TELEFONICA S A Form 6-K May 19, 2009

# FORM 6-K SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549
Report of Foreign Private Issuer
Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
For the month of May, 2009
Commission File Number: 001-09531

Telefónica, S.A.

(Translation of registrant s name into English) **Distrito C, Ronda de la Comunicación s/n,** 

28050 Madrid, Spain 3491-482 85 48

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F:

Form 20-F b Form 40-F o

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark whether by furnishing the information contained in this Form, the registrant is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Yes o No b

If Yes is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): N/A

# **Telefónica, S.A.** TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	Sequential Page Number
1. Annual General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica	1
Official Calling and Agenda	1
Full text of the proposals to be submitted for approval and mandatory report of the Board of Directors on Point V of the Agenda	1
Disclosures required under article 116 bis of the Spanish Securities Market Law	1
Account Auditor s Report, Annual Accounts and Management Report of Telefónica, S.A., all for the Fiscal Year 2008	
Account Auditor s Report, Annual Accounts and Management Report of the Consolidated Group of Companies, all for the Fiscal Year 2008	

#### **Table of Contents**

TELEFÓNICA, S.A. ., as provided in article 82 of the Spanish Securities Market Act (*Ley del Mercado de Valores*), hereby reports the following

#### SIGNIFICANT EVENT

Further to the notice sent on May 18th, 2009 and because of the official calling of the Annual General Shareholders Meeting of the Company to be held on June 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2009 (on first and second call respectively), the following documents are hereby enclosed to this report:

Full text of the official calling

Full text of the proposals to be submitted for approval of the Annual General Shareholders Meeting.

Disclosures required under article 116 bis of the Spanish Securities Market Law.

The aforesaid proposals, together with the additional information, are available to shareholders, for examination, at the Company s registered office. Additionally, these documents will be accessible on-line via TELEFÓNICA, S.A 's website www.telefonica.com.

Madrid, May19th, 2009

#### TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

# **Annual General Shareholders** Meeting

By decision of the Board of Directors of TELEFÓNICA, S.A., the shareholders are hereby called to the Annual General Shareholders Meeting, to be held in Madrid, at the Recinto Ferial de la Casa de Campo, Pabellón de Cristal, Avenida de Portugal, s/n, on June 23, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. on second call, in the event that the legally required quorum is not reached and the Meeting cannot therefore be held on first call on June 22, 2009, at the same time and place, all in accordance with the following:

#### **AGENDA**

- I. Examination and approval, if applicable, of the Individual Annual Accounts, the Consolidated Financial Statements (Consolidated Annual Accounts) and the Management Report of Telefónica, S.A and of its Consolidated Group of Companies, as well as of the proposed allocation of the profits/losses of Telefónica, S.A. and the Management of its Board of Directors, all with respect to Fiscal Year 2008.
- II. Compensation of shareholders: Distribution of a dividend to be charged to Unrestricted Reserves.
- III. Approval of an incentive Telefónica s share purchase plan for employees of the Telefónica Group.
- IV. Authorization for the acquisition of the Company s own shares, directly or through Companies of the Group.
- V. Reduction of the share capital through the cancellation of shares of the Company s own stock, excluding creditors right to object, and amendment of the article of the By-Laws relating to the share capital.
- VI. Re-election of the Auditor for Fiscal Year 2009.
- VII. Delegation of powers to formalize, interpret, correct and implement the resolutions adopted by the General Shareholders Meeting.

In addition, and following the presentation of the matters included on the Agenda, a Report explaining the matters included in the Management Reports prepared as required by Section 116.bis of the Securities Market Law [Ley del Mercado de Valores] will be submitted to the shareholders at the Meeting.

1

#### **Table of Contents**

#### SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALL TO GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 97.3 of the Spanish Companies Law [Ley de Sociedades Anónimas], shareholders representing at least five percent of the share capital may request the publication of a supplement to this call to the General Shareholders Meeting, including one or more items in the Agenda. This right must be exercised by means of verifiable notice (which will include the corresponding documents evidencing shareholder status) that must be received at the Company s registered office (Gran Vía, número 28, planta 12, Madrid, código postal 28013, to the attention of the General Secretary & Secretary of the Board of Directors) within five days of the publication of this call to Meeting.

#### RIGHT TO RECEIVE INFORMATION

In connection with Items I and V on the Agenda, and pursuant to applicable laws and regulations, it is stated for the record that shareholders have the right to examine and obtain at the Company s registered office, or to request the Company to send them, immediately and free of charge, a copy of the following documents:

Individual Annual Accounts, Consolidated Financial Statements (Consolidated Annual Accounts) and Management Reports of Telefónica, S.A. and of its Consolidated Group of Companies, the corresponding audit reports, and the proposed allocation of profits/losses.

Proposed reduction of share capital as set forth in Item V on the Agenda, together with the mandatory Directors Report.

In addition, the following documents are made available to the shareholders:

The text of the proposed resolutions relating to all other items on the Agenda.

The explanatory report required under Section 116.bis of the Securities Market Law.

The Report on Directors Compensation Policy

The Annual Corporate Governance Report for Fiscal Year 2008.

All of the documents set forth above will be available electronically on the Company s website (www.telefonica.com).

2

#### **Table of Contents**

Pursuant to Section 112.1 of the Spanish Companies Law, the shareholders may, until the seventh day prior to the date on which the General Shareholders Meeting is scheduled to be held and by completing the form posted on the Company s website for such purpose, or by postal correspondence sent to the Company s registered office (Gran Vía, número 28, planta 11<sup>a</sup>, Madrid, código postal 28013, to the attention of the *Oficina del Accionista* [Office of the Shareholder]), request such information or clarifications as they deem necessary, or ask such questions as they deem appropriate, regarding the matters included on the Agenda or about the information available to the public that has been provided by Telefónica, S.A. to the National Securities Market Commission [Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores] since April 22, 2008, i.e., the date on which the last General Shareholders Meeting was held.

#### RIGHT TO ATTEND THE MEETING IN PERSON OR BY PROXY

The right to attend the General Shareholders Meeting hereby called accrues to shareholders that hold at least 300 shares registered in their name in the corresponding book-entry registry five days in advance of the date on which the Meeting is to be held and who provide evidence thereof by means of the appropriate attendance card or by producing a certificate issued by any of the depositaries participating in the *Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro*, *Compensación y Liquidación de Valores* [Securities Registration, Clearing and Settlement Systems Management Company] (IBERCLEAR) or by any other means allowed under applicable Law.

Any shareholder having the right to attend the General Shareholders Meeting may be represented thereat by another person, who need not be a shareholder. A proxy may be granted by using the proxy-granting form printed on the attendance card or by any other means allowed by Law. The documents containing proxies for the General Shareholders Meeting must set forth the instructions regarding the manner of voting, provided that, where no express instructions to the contrary are given, the representative will vote in favor of the proposed resolutions submitted by the Board of Directors regarding the matters on the Agenda, and against the proposals not included in the Agenda that might be put to the vote at the Meeting.

If the proxy-granting form does not set forth a specific person to whom the shareholder grants the proxy, such proxy will be deemed granted in favor of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company or of such other person as may replace him as Chairman of the General Shareholders Meeting. In the event that, in accordance with the foregoing, the representative is involved in a conflict of interest upon voting on any of the proposals, whether or not included in the Agenda, which are put to the vote at the General Shareholders Meeting, the proxy will be deemed granted to the Secretary of the General Shareholders Meeting in his capacity as a shareholder having the right to attend.

3

#### **Table of Contents**

Shareholders who do not hold the minimum number of shares required to attend may grant a written proxy in respect thereof in favor of another shareholder having the right to attend, or come together with other shareholders that are in the same situation such that they reach the required number of shares and grant a written proxy to one of such shareholders.

#### PARTICIPATION OF A NOTARY AT THE MEETING

The Board of Directors has resolved to request the presence of a Notary Public to draw up the minutes of the Meeting, pursuant to Section 114 of the Spanish Companies Law in connection with Sections 101 and 103 of the Regulations of the Commercial Registry.

#### PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information sent by the shareholders to the Company to exercise their rights to attend and vote at the General Shareholders Meeting or to grant proxies, or the personal information provided for such purpose by the entities which are the depositaries of the shares held by such shareholders through the entity legally authorized to maintain book-entry registries, Iberclear, shall be dealt with by Telefónica, S.A. to manage the development, compliance with and control of the existing shareholding relationship. Furthermore, the information received will be kept in a computer file for which Telefónica, S.A. is responsible, the purpose of which is to send shareholders information relating to their investment and any advantage inherent to their status as shareholders in the telecommunications, new information technologies, tourism, culture, insurance, financial and home assistance industries. Shareholders have 30 days from the date of the General Shareholders Meeting to object to such treatment (which they may do by calling toll free 900 111 004); upon expiration of such period they will be deemed to have given their consent for such purpose. The rights of access, correction, cancellation and challenge may be exercised by letter accompanied by copy of the Identity Document (DNI) addressed to the Office of the Shareholder of Telefónica, S.A., Distrito C, Ronda de la Comunicación s/n, Edificio Oeste 2, planta baja, 28050 Madrid.

#### HOLDING OF THE MEETING ON SECOND CALL

Shareholders are advised that, based on experience in previous years, the General Shareholders Meeting is expected to be held on second call, at 1:00 p.m. on June 23, 2009, at the place indicated above.

4

#### **Table of Contents**

# ACCESSES TO THE RECINTO FERIAL DE LA CASA DE CAMPO PABELLÓN DE CRISTAL

Entrance on Paseo de Extremadura (Puerta del Ángel or Main Gate)
Underground stations: Alto de Extremadura, line 6 and Lago, line 10
FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SHAREHOLDERS MAY CONTACT TELEFÓNICA S OFFICE OF THE SHAREHOLDER BY CALLING TOLL-FREE AT 900 111 004, FROM 9:00 A.M. TO 7:00 P.M., MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.

Madrid, 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 General Secretary & Secretary of the Board

5

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

ANNUAL GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING
OF TELEFÓNICA, S.A. 2009
PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR DECISION AT THE
GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

June 22/23, 2009

1

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item I on the Agenda: Examination and approval, if applicable, of the Individual Annual Accounts, the Consolidated Financial Statements (Consolidated Annual Accounts) and the Management Report of Telefónica, S.A. and of its Consolidated Group of Companies, as well as of the proposed allocation of the profits/losses of Telefónica, S.A. and the Management of its Board of Directors, all with respect to Fiscal Year 2008.

A) To approve the Individual Annual Accounts (Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Statement of Changes in Shareholders Equity, Cash Flow Statement and Notes), the Consolidated Financial Statements -Consolidated Annual Accounts- (Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Recognized Income and Expenses and Notes) and the Management Reports of Telefónica, S.A. and its Consolidated Group of Companies for Fiscal Year 2008 (ended on December 31, 2008), as finalized by the Company s Board of Directors at its meeting of February 25, 2009, as well as the corporate management of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. during such Fiscal Year.

In the Individual Annual Accounts, the Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2008 discloses assets, liabilities and shareholders equity in the amount of 88,441 million euros each, and the Income Statement as of the end of the Fiscal Year shows a profit of 2,700 million euros.

In the Consolidated Financial Statements (Consolidated Annual Accounts), the Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2008 reflects assets, liabilities and shareholders equity in the amount of 99,896 million euros each, and the Income Statement as of the end of the Fiscal Year reports a profit of 7,592 million euros.

B) To approve the following Proposal for the Allocation of the Profits and Losses of Telefónica, S.A. for Fiscal Year 2008:

To allocate the profits posted by Telefónica, S.A. in Fiscal Year 2008, in the amount of 2,699,944,655 euros, as follows:

2,295,821,876 euros to payment of an interim dividend (fixed gross amount of 0.5 euro per share on all 4,704,996,485 shares representing the Company s share capital entitled to receive it). Such dividend was paid in full on November 12, 2008.

1,690,464 euros to funding a restricted reserve for Goodwill.

The balance of profits (402,432,315 euros) to a Discretionary Reserve.

2

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item II on the Agenda: Compensation of shareholders: Distribution of a dividend to be charged to Unrestricted Reserves.

To approve a distribution of Unrestricted Reserves by means of payment to each of the existing and outstanding shares of the Company that are entitled to participate in such distribution on the payment date, of the fixed gross amount of 0.5 euro per share, to be charged to the aforementioned Unrestricted Reserves.

Payment will be made on November 11, 2009, through the Entities participating in the Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A. [Securities Registration, Clearing and Settlement Systems Management Company] (IBERCLEAR).

3

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item III on the Agenda: Approval of an incentive Telefónica s share purchase plan for employees of the Telefónica Group.

To approve an incentive share purchase plan (hereinafter, the **Plan**), aimed at employees, including executive personnel, as well as executive Directors of the Telefónica Group, in accordance with the following basic terms and conditions:

- 1. <u>Description of the Plan</u>: For the purposes of aligning the interests of the employees of the Telefónica Group with those of its shareholders, the Plan is aimed at offering to employees, including executive personnel, and executive Directors of the Telefónica Group the possibility of acquiring shares of Telefónica, S.A. with the commitment from the latter to deliver free of charge to the recipients who sign up for the Plan a certain number of additional shares in Telefónica, S.A., provided that certain requirements are met.
- 2. <u>Recipients of the Plan</u>: The recipients of the Plan will be the employees (including senior managers and other executive personnel) and executive Directors of the Telefónica Group who fulfill, from time to time, the seniority and other suitability requirements established for such purpose by Telefónica, S.A. to sign up for the Plan. The recipients who sign up for the Plan by fulfilling the formalities and requirements established from time to time for such purpose shall be referred to hereinafter as the **Participants**.
- 3. <u>Term of the Plan</u>: The Plan shall be for a minimum term of two years and a maximum of four years as from its implementation, an implementation which must be take place within a maximum period of one year from the date of this resolution. The Plan will have a period for acquiring the shares (the **Purchase Period**) with a term of one year and a period for holding the shares (the **Holding Period**) with a term of, at least, one year from the end of the Purchase Period.
- 4. <u>Acquisition procedure</u>: The Participants will have the possibility of acquiring the shares of Telefónica, S.A. at their market value through an investment agreement (the **Investment Agreement**) whereby the Participants will determine the part of their remuneration that they wish to allocate for such purpose during the Purchase Period.

The specific amount that may be allocated to the acquisition of shares of Telefónica, S.A. (the **Acquired Shares**) by each Participant will be determined by the Board of Directors once the total amount that the Participants as a whole wish to allocate to the acquisition of shares is known. In no case may the amount exceed 1,500 per Participant, and the Board of Directors will be able to set a lesser amount.

4

#### **Table of Contents**

Shares.

Telefónica, S.A.

5. Free-of-charge delivery of additional shares: The Participants will be entitled to the delivery free of charge of additional shares of Telefónica, S.A. (the Additional Shares) at the end of the Holding Period according to the number of shares acquired under the Plan and provided that the Acquired Shares are held to the end of such period. If all or part of the Acquired Shares are sold before the end of the Holding Period, the Participant will forfeit the right to the free-of-charge delivery of the Additional Shares corresponding to the Acquired Shares sold.
In addition, the Board of Directors will be able to resolve to approve the Participants entitlement to receive the dividends derived from the Additional Shares, or an equivalent remuneration, as from the acquisition of the Acquired

The Board of Directors will determine, at the beginning of the Purchase Period, the proportion of Additional Shares to be delivered at the end of the Holding Period for each Acquired Share. However, as a maximum, a Participant will receive one Additional Share for each Acquired Share.

For the Additional Shares to be delivered free of charge, the following requirements in particular must be met: (i) the Participant must remain in the Telefónica Group through to the end of the Holding Period, and (ii) the corresponding Acquired Shares must be held to the end of the Holding Period. The Board of Directors may establish such additional conditions as it sees fit.

6. <u>Maximum number of Additional Share to be delivered free of charge</u>: The maximum number of Additional Shares to be delivered free of charge to the Participants under the Plan will be the result of dividing the amount allocated to the Plan by the price at which the shares acquired pursuant to the various Investment Agreements during the Holding Period have been purchased.

The amount allocated to the Plan will be determined by the Board of Directors, following a report from the Appointments, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and will not exceed the amount of 60,000,000.

5

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

In any event, the total amount of Additional Shares for the entire Plan may never exceed 0,15% of the capital stock of Telefónica, S.A. as of the date of this resolution.

Of the total amount of Additional Shares under the Plan, the maximum number to be delivered to the executive Directors of Telefónica, S.A. will be 1,000 shares of Telefónica, S.A.

7. Origin of the Additional Shares to be delivered free of charge: The Additional Shares to be delivered free of charge to the Participants may be, subject to the fulfillment of the legal requirements established for such purpose, (a) shares of Telefónica, S.A. held as treasury stock that have been acquired or that may be acquired by Telefónica, S.A. itself or by any company in its group; or (b) newly issued shares.

To grant authority to the Board of Directors, on the broadest terms, authority which may be delegated by the Board to the Executive Commission, the Appointments, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer, or any other person expressly authorized by the Board for such purpose, for the execution of this resolution and for the implementation, when and how it sees fit, development, formalization, execution and settlement of the Plan, adopting such resolutions and signing such public or private documents as may be necessary or advisable to give full effect thereto, with authority to remedy, rectify, modify or supplement this resolution. And, in general, to adopt such resolutions and take such steps as may be necessary or merely advisable for the successful outcome of this resolution and of the implementation, execution and settlement of the Plan, including, merely for illustration purposes, and always within the frame of the terms and conditions provided in this resolution, the following authority:

- (a) To implement and execute the Plan when it considers it advisable and in the specific manner that it considers appropriate.
- (b) To develop and establish the specific conditions of the Plan in all matters not provided for in this resolution, including, by way of example and without limitation, the terms and conditions of the Investment Agreements, the possibility of establishing cases of early settlement of the Plan as well as establishing, inter alia, the dates of acquisition of the shares during the Purchase Period, the term of the Holding Period and the date of delivery of the Additional Shares.

6

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

- (c) If the legal regime applicable to some of the Participants or to certain companies of the Telefónica Group so requires or advises or it were necessary for legal, regulatory, operational or other similar reasons, to adopt the basic conditions indicated, on a general or a specific basis, including, by way of example and without limitation, adapting the mechanisms for delivering the shares, without altering the maximum number of shares linked to the Plan, providing for and executing the total or partial settlement of the Plan in cash, without the physical delivery of shares, establishing different durations of the Holding Period for different categories of Participants, adapting the period for delivering the Additional Shares as well as establishing the procedure for paying the remuneration equivalent to the economic rights of the Additional Shares.
- (d) To decide not to execute or to render void the Plan, at any time prior to the date of commencement of the Purchase Period, as well as to exclude certain groups of potential Participants or companies of the Telefónica Group where the circumstances so advise.
- (e) To draft, sign and submit such notices and supplementary documentation as may be necessary or advisable to any public or private body for the purposes of the implementation, execution or settlement of the Plan, including, where necessary, the appropriate prior notices and prospectuses.
- (f) To carry out any step, declaration or formality in dealings with any body or entity or public or private registry, to obtain any authorization or clearance necessary to implement, execute or settle the Plan and the delivery free of charge of the shares of Telefónica, S.A.
- (g) To negotiate, agree and sign all such agreements of any kind with the financial or other entities it freely designates, on the terms and conditions it deems fit, as may be necessary or advisable for the proper implementation, execution or settlement of the Plan, including, where necessary or advisable due to the legal regime applicable to certain Participants or to certain companies of the Telefónica Group or if it were necessary or advisable for legal, regulatory, operational or other similar reasons, the establishment of any legal mechanism (including *trusts* or other similar mechanisms) or the securing of agreements with any type of entity for the deposit, safekeeping, holding and/or administration of the Additional Shares and/or their subsequent delivery to the Participants within the context of the Plan.

7

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

- (h) To draft and publish such notices as may be necessary or advisable.
- (i) To draft, sign, execute and, if appropriate, certify, any type of document relating to the Plan.
- (j) And, in general, to take such steps, adopt such decisions and execute such documents as may be necessary or merely advisable for the validity, effectiveness, implementation, development, execution, settlement and successful outcome of the Plan and of the resolutions adopted above.

8

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item IV on the Agenda: Authorization for the acquisition of the Company s own shares, directly or through Companies of the Group.

A) To authorize, pursuant to the provisions of Section 75 et seq. and the first additional provision, paragraph 2, of the Spanish Companies Law [Ley de Sociedades Anónimas], the derivative acquisition by Telefónica, S.A. either directly or through any of the subsidiaries of which it is the controlling company at any time and as many times as it deems appropriate, of its own fully-paid in shares through purchase and sale, exchange or any other legal transaction.

The minimum price or consideration for the acquisition shall be equal to the par value of the shares of its own stock acquired, and the maximum acquisition price or consideration for the acquisition shall be equal to the listing price of the shares of its own stock acquired by the Company on an official secondary market at the time of the acquisition. Such authorization is granted for a period of 18 months as from the date of this General Shareholders Meeting and is expressly subject to the limitation that the par value of the Company s own shares acquired pursuant to this authorization added to those already held by Telefónica, S.A. and any of its controlled subsidiaries shall at no time exceed the maximum amount permitted by the Law at any time, and the limitations on the acquisition of the Company s own shares established by the regulatory Authorities of the market on which the shares of Telefónica, S.A. are traded shall also be observed.

It is expressly stated for the record that the authorization granted to acquire shares of its own stock may be used in whole or in part to acquire shares of Telefónica, S.A. that it must deliver or transfer to directors or employees of the Company or of companies of its Group, directly or as a result of the exercise by them of option rights, all within the framework of duly approved compensation systems referencing the listing price of the Company s shares.

- B) To authorize the Board of Directors, as broadly as possible, to exercise the authorization granted by this resolution and to implement the other provisions contained therein; such powers may be delegated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.
- C) To deprive of effect, to the extent of the unused amount, the authorization granted under Item III on the Agenda by the shareholders at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of the Company on April 22, 2008.

9

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item V on the Agenda: Reduction of the share capital through the cancellation of shares of the Company s own stock, excluding creditors right to object, and amendment of the article of the By-Laws relating to the share capital.

A) To reduce the share capital of the Company by the amount of 141,000,000 euros, by means of the cancellation of 141,000,000 shares of the Company s treasury stock, which were previously acquired in reliance on the authorization previously granted by the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, within the limits established in Sections 75 et seq. and in additional provision 1, paragraph 2, of the Spanish Companies Law. Accordingly, Article 5 of the By-Laws regarding the amount of the share capital is hereby amended and shall henceforth read as follows:

# Article 5. Share capital

- 1. The share capital is 4,563,996,485 euros, divided into 4,563,996,485 common shares of a single series, with a par value of one euro each, fully paid in.
- 2. The shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting may, complying with the requirements and within the limits legally established for such purpose, delegate to the Board of Directors the power to increase the share capital.

The reduction of the share capital is made with a charge to discretionary reserves, cancelling the corresponding amount of the restricted reserve mentioned in Section 79.3 of the Spanish Companies Law, and funding a reserve due to capital reduction in the amount of 141,000,000 euros (an amount equal to the par value of the cancelled shares) which may only be used complying with the same requirements as those established for the reduction of the share capital, pursuant to the provisions of item 3 of Section 167 of the Spanish Companies Law. Accordingly, as provided therein, the creditors of the Company shall not have the right to object mentioned in Section 166 of the Spanish Companies Law in connection with the capital reduction resolved to be made.

The reduction does not involve a return of contributions, since the Company itself is the owner of the cancelled shares. The purpose of the reduction is thus to cancel the shares of treasury stock.

B) To authorize the Board of Directors, within one year from the date of adoption of this resolution, to determine the other matters that have not been expressly established in this resolution or that are a result hereof, and to adopt the resolutions, take the actions and execute the public or private documents that may be necessary or appropriate for the full implementation of this resolution including, without limitation, the publication of the legally required notices, the making of the appropriate applications and the giving of the appropriate notices required to delist the cancelled shares; such powers may be delegated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or to any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

10

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

# Proposal regarding Item VI on the Agenda: Re-election of the Auditor for Fiscal Year 2009.

In accordance with the proposal made by the Audit and Control Committee, the Board of Directors submits the following resolution to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting for approval:

To reelect as Auditor of Telefónica, S.A. and its Consolidated Group of Companies for fiscal year 2009 of the firm Ernst & Young, S.L. with registered office in Madrid, at Plaza Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, and Tax Identification Code [C.I.F.] B-78970506.

11

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Proposal regarding Item VII on the Agenda: Delegation of powers to formalize, interpret, correct and implement the resolutions adopted by the General Shareholders Meeting.

To authorize the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer, the Secretary of the Board of Directors and the Assistant Secretary of the Board of Directors, jointly and severally, without prejudice to any powers delegated in the foregoing resolutions and to any powers granted to convert resolutions into a public instrument, in order for any of them to formalize and implement the preceding resolutions, with authority to execute all such public or private documents as may be necessary or appropriate (including documents designed to interpret, clarify, elaborate, supplement, correct errors and cure defects) for the more accurate implementation thereof and for registration thereof, to the extent mandatory, with the Commercial Registry or any other Public Registry, as well as to deposit the financial statements of the company.

\* \* \* \* \*

12

Telefónica, S.A.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TELEFÓNICA, S.A. REGARDING THE PROPOSED REDUCTION OF THE SHARE CAPITAL THROUGH THE CANCELLATION OF SHARES OF TREASURY STOCK, EXCLUDING CREDITORS RIGHT TO OBJECT, AND AMENDMENT OF THE ARTICLE OF THE BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE SHARE CAPITAL, WHICH IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR APPROVAL AT THE ORDINARY GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING (ITEM V ON THE AGENDA).

#### 1. PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

Item V on the Agenda for the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A., called for June 22 and 23, 2009, includes a proposal which is submitted to the shareholders for approval at the General Shareholders Meeting regarding a reduction of the share capital by an amount equal to the par value of certain shares of the Company s treasury stock that are to be cancelled, and the amendment of the article of the By-Laws relating to the share capital. In order for the Board to be able to submit the above-mentioned proposal for the reduction in share capital and the amendment of the By-Laws for approval at the General Shareholders Meeting, it is mandatory, pursuant to the provisions of Section 164.1 and Section 144.1.a) of the Spanish Companies Law [Ley de Sociedades Anónimas], that the Board of Directors prepare a report providing the rationale for the proposal, inasmuch as the approval of such proposal and the implementation thereof necessarily entail an amendment of Article 5 of the By-Laws regarding the amount of share capital and the number of shares into which it is divided.

1

#### **Table of Contents**

#### 2. RATIONALE FOR THE PROPOSAL

Within the framework of the shareholder compensation policy established by the Company and in order to contribute thereto, the Board of Directors believes it advisable to proceed to cancel certain shares held as treasury stock, with the ensuing reduction of the share capital by an amount equal to the par value of such shares. The Company can thus reduce its treasury stock, enabling it to continue with the policy of acquiring its own shares and, thus, to increase the earnings per share of the Company, thereby benefiting its shareholders.

If the resolution providing for the reduction of the share capital contemplated in this report is adopted, Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Company would be amended to set forth the new amount of the share capital and the new number of outstanding shares into which such amount is divided (after deducting the shares of treasury stock acquired by the Company and whose cancellation is proposed).

In order to expedite the implementation of this resolution, it is further proposed that the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting authorize the Board of Directors to implement such resolution (with the power to delegate, in turn, to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or to any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose) within a time limit of one year from the date of adoption of such resolution, without needing to first consult with the shareholders at a General Shareholders Meeting.

In addition, it is deemed appropriate, in order to provide for greater ease of implementation and as permitted by Section 167.3 of the Consolidated Text of the Spanish Companies Law, not to apply the right of creditors to object provided for in Section 166 of such Consolidated Text, and to allocate the amount of the par value of the cancelled shares to a reserve for repurchases of share capital, which may only be used complying with the same requirements as those established for a reduction in the share capital.

Based on these premises, it is proposed to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting to reduce the share capital by the amount of 141,000,000 euros by cancelling 141,000,000 shares of the Company s treasury stock (representing approximately 3% of the current share capital of the Company) and to authorize the Board of Directors to implement such resolution within a period of one year.

2

#### **Table of Contents**

# 3. <u>PROPOSED RESOLUTION SUBMITTED TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR APPROVAL AT THE</u> ORDINARY GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

The resolutions that the Board of Directors proposes to the shareholders for approval at the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting in connection with this matter are the following:

A) To reduce the share capital of the Company by the amount of 141,000,000 euros, by means of the cancellation of 141,000,000 shares of the Company s treasury stock, which were previously acquired in reliance on the authorization previously granted by the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, within the limits established in Sections 75 et. seq. and in additional provision 1, paragraph 2, of the Spanish Companies Law. Accordingly, Article 5 of the By-Laws regarding the amount of the share capital is hereby amended and shall henceforth read as follows:

# Article 5. Share capital

- 1. The share capital is 4,563,996,485 euros, divided into 4,563,996,485 common shares of a single series, with a par value of one euro each, fully paid in.
- 2. The shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting may, complying with the requirements and within the limits legally established for such purpose, delegate to the Board of Directors the power to increase the share capital.

3

#### **Table of Contents**

The reduction of the share capital is made with a charge to discretionary reserves, cancelling the corresponding amount of the restricted reserve mentioned in Section 79.3 of the Spanish Companies Law, and funding a reserve due to capital reduction in the amount of 141,000,000 euros (an amount equal to the par value of the cancelled shares) which may only be used complying with the same requirements as those established for the reduction of the share capital, pursuant to the provisions of item 3 of Section 167 of the Spanish Companies Law. Accordingly, as provided therein, the creditors of the Company shall not have the right to object mentioned in Section 166 of the Spanish Companies Law in connection with the capital reduction resolved to be made.

The reduction does not involve a return of contributions, since the Company itself is the owner of the cancelled shares. The purpose of the reduction is thus to cancel the shares of treasury stock.

B) To authorize the Board of Directors, within one year from the date of adoption of this resolution, to determine the other matters that have not been expressly established in this resolution or that are a result hereof, and to adopt the resolutions, take the actions and execute the public or private documents that may be necessary or appropriate for the full implementation of this resolution including, without limitation, the publication of the legally required notices, the making of the appropriate applications and the giving of the appropriate notices required to delist the cancelled shares; such powers may be delegated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Commission, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Operating Officer or to any other person expressly authorized by the Board of Directors for such purpose.

Madrid, May 14, 2009.

4

Telefónica, S.A.

# DISCLOSURES REQUIRED UNDER ARTICLE 116 BIS OF THE SPANISH SECURITIES MARKET LAW

Disclosures required under Article 116.bis of the Spanish Securities Market Law:

a.- Capital structure.

At December 31, 2008, the share capital of Telefónica was 4,704,996,485 euros, represented by 4,704,996,485 fully paid ordinary shares of a single series, par value of 1 euro each, all recorded under the book-entry system.

At that date they were admitted to trading on the Spanish electronic trading system (the Continuous Markets ) where they form part of the Ibex 35 index, on the four Spanish stock exchanges (Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia and Bilbao) and on the New York, London, Tokyo, Buenos Aires, Sao Paulo and Lima stock exchanges. In the first quarter of 2008, Telefónica s shares were effectively delisted from the Paris and Frankfurt stock exchanges.

All shares are ordinary, of a single series and confer the same rights and obligations on their shareholders.

At the time of writing, there were no securities in issue that are convertible into Telefónica shares.

**b.-** Restrictions on the transfer of securities.

Nothing in the Company bylaws imposes any restriction or limitation on the free transfer of Telefónica shares.

c.- Significant shareholdings.

The table below lists shareholders who, at December 31, 2008, to the best of the Company s knowledge, had significant direct or indirect shareholdings in the Company as defined in Royal Decree 1362/2007 implementing the Spanish Securities Markets Law 24/1998 as it relates to the need for transparent information on issuers whose securities are listed for trading in an official secondary market or other regulated market of the European Union:

	Total		Direct shareholding		Indirect holding	
	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares
BBVA (1)	5.170	243,263,872	5.170	243,243,144	0.000	20,728
la Caixa (2)	5.013	235,880,793	0.003	160,312	5.010	235,720,481

- (1) Based on the information contained in Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. s 2008 Annual Report on Corporate Governance at December 31, 2008.
- (2) Based on information provided by Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa as at December 31, 2008 for the

Edgar Filing: TELEFONICA S A - Form 6-K

2008 Annual

Report on

Corporate

Governance.

The 5.010%

indirect

shareholding in

Telefónica is

owned by

Criteria

CaixaCorp, S.A.

1

Telefónica, S.A.

#### **d.-** Restrictions on voting rights.

According to Article 21 of the Company s bylaws, no shareholder can exercise votes in respect of more than 10 per cent of the total shares with voting rights outstanding at any time, irrespective of the number of shares they may own. This restriction on the maximum number of votes that each shareholder can cast refers solely to shares owned by the shareholder concerned and cast on their own behalf. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10 per cent voting ceiling.

The 10 per cent limit described above also applies to the number of votes that can be cast either jointly or separately by two or more legal entity shareholders belonging to the same corporate group and to the number of votes that may be cast altogether by an individual or legal entity shareholder and any entity or entities that they directly or indirectly control and which are also shareholders.

# e.- Agreements between shareholders.

Telefónica has received no communication notifying the existence of shareholder pacts that affect the exercise of voting rights at Shareholders Meetings or that impose restrictions or conditions on the free transfer of Telefónica shares.

**f.-** Rules governing the appointment and replacement of Directors and the amendment of the Company s bylaws. *Appointment, reappointment and ratification.* 

Telefónica s bylaws state that the Board of Directors shall have between five and twenty Directors who are appointed by shareholders at the Shareholders Meeting. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with Spanish Corporation Law and the Company bylaws, provisionally co-opt Directors to fill any vacant seats.

The appointment of Directors to Telefónica is as a general rule submitted for approval to the Shareholders Meeting. Only in certain circumstances, when seats fall vacant after the conclusion of the General Meeting is it therefore necessary to co-opt Directors onto the board in accordance with the Spanish Corporation Law. Any such co-opted appointment is then ratified at the next Shareholders Meeting.

Also, in all cases, proposals to appoint Directors must follow the procedures set out in the Company s Board of Directors Regulations and be preceded by the appropriate favorable report by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee and in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal by the committee.

Therefore, in exercise of the powers delegated to it, the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee must report, based on criteria of objectivity and the best interests of the Company, on proposals to appoint, re-appoint or remove Company Directors, taking into account the skills, knowledge and experience required of candidates to fill the vacancies.

2

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

As a result, in accordance with its Regulations, the Board of Directors, exercising the rights to co-opt and propose appointments to the Shareholders Meeting, shall ensure that external or non-executive Directors are in an ample majority over the executive Directors. Similarly, it shall ensure that independent Directors make up at least one third of the total Board members.

In all circumstances, where a Director is proposed to the Shareholders Meeting for reappointment or ratification, the report of the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee, or in the case of independent Directors the proposal of this committee, shall include an assessment of the Director s past work and diligence in discharge of their duties during their period in office.

Also, both the Board of Directors and the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee shall ensure, in fulfilling their respective duties, that all those proposed for appointment as Directors should be persons of acknowledged solvency, competence and experience who are willing to devote the time and effort necessary to the discharge of their functions, with particular attention paid to the selection of independent Directors.

Directors are appointed for a period of five years, renewable for one or more subsequent five-year periods.

As with appointments, proposals for the reappointment of Directors must be preceded by the corresponding report by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee, and in the case of independent Directors by the corresponding proposal by the committee.

Termination of appointment or removal.

Directors appointments shall end at the expirations of the period for which they were appointed or when shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting so decide in exercise of their powers under the law.

Also, in accordance with Article 12 of the Board Regulations, Directors must submit their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalize their resignation in the following circumstances:

- a) If they leave the executive post by virtue of which they sat on the Board or when the reasons for which they were appointed cease to apply.
- b) If their circumstances become incompatible with their continued service on the Board or prohibit them from serving on the Board for one of the reasons specified under Spanish law.
- c) If they are severely reprimanded by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee for failure to fulfill any of their duties as Director.
- d) If their continued presence on the Board could affect the credibility or reputation of the Company in the markets or otherwise threaten the Company s interests.

The Board of Directors shall not propose the termination of the appointment of any independent Director before the expirations of their statutory term, except in the event of just cause, recognized by the Board on the basis of a prior report submitted by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee. Just cause shall be specifically understood to include cases where the Director has failed to fulfill their duties as Board member.

3

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

The Board may also propose the termination of the appointment of independent Directors in the case of Takeover Bids, mergers or other similar corporate transactions that represent a change in the structure of the Company s capital. *Amendments to the Company Bylaws*.

The procedure for amending the Bylaws is governed by Article 144 of the Spanish Corporation Law and requires any change to be approved by shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting with the majorities stated in Article 103 of the same law. Article 14 of Telefónica s Bylaws upholds this principle.

g.- Powers of Directors and, specifically, powers to issue or buy back shares.

Powers of Directors.

The Chairman of the Company, as Executive Chairman, is delegated all powers by the Board of Directors except where such delegation is prohibited by Law, by the Company Bylaws or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors, whose Article 5.4 establishes the powers reserved to the Board of Directors. Specifically, the Board of Directors reserves the powers, inter alia, to: (i) approve the general policies and strategies of the Company; (ii) evaluate the performance of the Board of Directors, its Committees and the Chairman; (iii) appoint Senior Executives, as well as the remuneration of Directors and Senior Executives; and (iv) decide strategic investments.

Meanwhile, the Chief Operating Officer has been delegated all the Board s powers to conduct the business and act as the senior executive for all areas of the Company s business, except where such delegation is prohibited by law, by the Company Bylaws, or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

In addition, the other Executive Directors are delegated the usual powers of representation and administration appropriate to the nature and needs of their roles.

Powers to issue shares.

At the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica on June 21, 2006, the Board of Directors was authorized under Article 153.1.b) of the Spanish Corporation Law, to increase the Company s capital by up to 2,460 million euros, equivalent to half the Company s subscribed and paid share capital at that date, one or several times within a maximum of five years of that date. The Board of Directors has not exercised these delegated powers to date.

Also, at the General Shareholders Meeting of May 10, 2007, the Board of Directors was authorized under Articles 153.1.b) and 159.2 of the Spanish Corporation Law to issue bonds exchangeable for or convertible into shares in the Company, this power being exercisable one or several times within a maximum of five years of that date. The Board of Directors has not exercised this power to date.

4

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A.

Powers to buy back shares.

At the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica of April 22, 2008, the Board of Directors was authorized, in accordance with articles 75 of the Spanish Corporation Law, to buy back its own shares either directly or via companies belonging to the Group. This authorization was granted for 18 months from that date and includes the specific limitation that at no point may the nominal value of treasury shares acquired, added to those already held by Telefónica and those held by any of the subsidiaries that it controls, exceed five per cent of the share capital at the time of acquisition.

**h.-** Significant agreements outstanding that would come into force, be amended or expire in the event of a change of control following a Takeover Bid.

The Company has no significant agreements outstanding that would come into force, be amended or expire in the event of a change of control following a Takeover Bid.

**i.-** Agreements between the Company and its directors, managers or employees that provide for compensation in the event of resignation or unfair dismissal or if the employment relationship should be terminated because of a Takeover Bid.

In general, the contracts of Executive Directors and some managers of the steering committee include a clause giving them the right to receive the economic compensation indicated below in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company and/or due to objective reasons such as a change of ownership. However, if the employment relationship is terminated for a breach attributable to the executive director or director, the director will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the Executive Director or Director, according to their contract, does not meet these general criteria, but rather are based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of three years of salary plus another year based on length of service at the Company. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the Director s last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.

Meanwhile, contracts that tie employees to the Company under a common employment relationship do not include indemnity clauses for the termination of their employment. In these cases, the employee is entitled to any indemnity set forth in prevailing labor legislation. This notwithstanding, contracts of some Company employees, depending on their level and seniority, as well as their personal or professional circumstances or when they signed their contracts, establish their right to receive compensation in the same cases as in the preceding paragraph, generally consisting of a year and a half of salary. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.\*\*\*

5

# **Table of Contents**

AUDIT REPORT

TELEFÓNICA Financial Statements and Management Report for the year ended December 31, 2008

**ERNST & YOUNG** 

**ERNST & YOUNG** 

Ernst & Young, S.L.

Torre Picasso Plaza Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1 28020 Madrid

Tel: 902 365 456 Fax: 915 727 300 www.ey.com/es

Translation of a report and financial statements originally issued in Spanish. In the event of discrepancy the Spanish-language version prevails (See Note 22)

#### AUDIT REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Shareholders of Telefónica, S.A.

- 1. We have audited the financial statements of Telefónica, S.A., which comprise the balance sheet at December 31, 2008 and the income statement, the statement of changes in equity, the cash flow statement and the notes thereto for the year then ended, the preparation of which is the responsibility of the Company s Directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the aforementioned financial statements taken as a whole, based upon work performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Spain, which require the examination, through the performance of selective tests, of the evidence supporting the financial statements and the evaluation of their presentation, of the accounting principles applied and of the estimates made.
- 2. The accompanying 2008 financial statements are the first prepared by the Directors under the Spanish GAAP enacted by Royal Decree 1514/2007. In this regard, in accordance with section one of Transitional Provision Four of said Royal Decree, these financial statements have been considered as first-time financial statements and, therefore, no comparative figures are included. Under heading—Issues relating to the transition to new accounting principles—of note 2.b to the financial statements, are provided the balance sheet and income statement included in the approved 2007 financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and standards in force in Spain at that time. In addition, there is an explanation of the main differences between the accounting criteria applied in 2007 and those currently applicable, as well as the quantification of the impact on equity at January 1, 2008 (the date of transition) caused by the change in accounting criteria. Our opinion refers only to the financial statements for 2008. On February 28, 2008 we issued our audit report on the 2007 financial statements, prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and standards in force in Spain for that year, in which we expressed an unqualified opinion.
- 3. In our opinion, the accompanying 2008 financial statements give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the equity and financial position of Telefónica, S.A. at December 31, 2008 and of the results of its operations, changes in equity and cash flow for the year then ended, and contain the required information necessary for their adequate interpretation and understanding, in conformity with the applicable accounting principles and standards generally accepted in Spain.

Domicillio Social: Pl. Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1. 28020 Madrid Inscrita en el Registro Mercantil de Madrid al

Tomo 12749, Libro 0, Folio 215, Sección 8,

Hoja M-23123, Inscripción 116. C.I.F. B-78970506

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **ERNST & YOUNG**

4. The accompanying 2008 management report contains such explanations as the Directors consider appropriate concerning the situation of Telefónica, S.A., the evolution of its business and other matters; however, it is not an integral part of the financial statements. We have checked that the accounting information included in the aforementioned management report agrees with the 2008 financial statements. Our work as auditors is limited to verifying the management report in accordance with the scope mentioned in this paragraph, and does not include the review of information other than that obtained from the Company s accounting records.

ERNST & YOUNG, S.L.

/s/ José Luis Perelli Alonso José Luis Perelli Alonso

March 6, 2009

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A. ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MANAGEMENT REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

# **BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 31**

(Millions of euros)

ASSETS	Note	2008
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		76,768
Intangible assets	5	81
Patents, licenses, trademarks, et al.		4
Software		15
Other intangible assets	_	62
Property, plant and equipment	6	404
Land and buildings		178
Plant and other PP&E items		207
Property, plant and equipment under construction and prepayments	7	19
Investment property	7	336
Land		65
Buildings	8	271
Investment in group companies and associates	ð	<b>69,889</b> 63,795
Equity instruments in group companies and associates		6,070
Loans to group companies and associates  Other financial assots with group companies and associates		24
Other financial assets with group companies and associates  Non-current financial investments	9	<b>4,253</b>
Investment in other companies	,	383
Loans to third parties		25
Derivatives	16	3,458
Other financial assets	10	387
Deferred tax assets	17	1,805
Deletion was used	17	1,000
CURRENT ASSETS		11,673
Trade and other receivables	10	546
Investments in group companies and associates	8	9,512
Loans to group companies and associates		9,383
Derivatives		101
Other financial assets		28
Current financial investments	9	1,002
Loans to companies		46
Derivatives	16	956
Accruals		8
Cash and cash equivalents		605
Cash and cash equivalents		605
TOTAL ASSETS		88,441

The accompanying Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this balance sheet.

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

# **BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 31**

(Millions of euros)

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	Note	2008
EQUITY		27,326
CAPITAL AND RESERVES		27,477
Share capital	11	4,705
Share premium	11	460
Reserves	11	24,087
Legal reserve		984
Other reserves		23,103
Treasury shares and own equity instruments	11	(2,179)
Profit for the year	3	2,700
Interim dividend	3	(2,296)
UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) RESERVE	11	(151)
Available-for-sale financial assets		(229)
Hedging instruments		78
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		41,317
Provisions		42
Other provisions		42
Borrowings	12	9,761
Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities	13	288
Interest-bearing debt	14	7,225
Derivatives	16	2,241
Other financial liabilities		7
Payables to group companies and associates	15	30,955
Deferred tax liabilities	17	559
CURRENT LIABILITIES		19,798
Provisions		5
Borrowings	12	3,059
Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities	13	1,567
Interest-bearing debt	14	788
Derivatives	16	704
Payables to group companies and associates	15	16,568
Trade and other payables		164
Accruals		2
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		88,441

The accompanying Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this balance sheet.

- 3 -

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A. INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

(Millions of euros)	Note	2008
Revenue from operations	18.1	363
Rendering of services group companies and associates	2012	357
Rendering of services non-group companies		6
Other operating income	18.2	109
Non-core and other current operating revenues group companies and		
associates		93
Non-core and other current operating revenues non-group companies		16
Personnel expenses	18.3	(167)
Wages, salaries		(150)
Social security costs and other personnel expenses		(17)
Other operating expenses		(384)
External services group companies and associates	18.5	(78)
External services non-group companies	18.5	(290)
Taxes other than income tax		(16)
Depreciation and amortization	5, 6 y 7	(72)
OPERATING PROFIT		(151)
Finance revenue	18.6	8,227
From equity investments		7,176
In group companies and associates		7,135
In third parties		41
From marketable securities and other financial instruments		1,051
Of group companies and associates		891
Of third parties		160
Finance costs	18.7	(3,027)
Borrowings from group companies and associates		(2,652)
Third-party borrowings		(342)
Provision discount adjustment		(33)
Change in fair value of financial instruments		5
Trading portfolio and other securities		(6)
Gains on available-for-sale financial assets recognized in the period		11
Exchange gains (losses)	18.8	(57)
Impairment and gains (losses) on disposal of financial instruments	18.9	(4,219)
Impairment losses and losses	8.2	(4,182)
Gains (losses) on disposal and other gains and losses	0.2	(37)
NET FINANCE REVENUE		929
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	20	778
Income tax	17.2	1,922
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		2,700

The accompanying Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this income statement.

- 4 -

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 A) STATEMENT OF RECOGNIZED INCOME AND EXPENSE

(Millions of euros)	Note	2008
Profit for the period		2,700
Income and expense recognized directly in equity	11.2	(405)
From measurement of financial instruments		(390)
Available-for-sale financial assets		(390)
From cash flow hedges		(189)
Tax effect		174
Amounts transferred to income statement	11.2	27
From measurement of financial instruments		(11)
Available-for-sale financial assets		(11)
From cash flow hedges		50
Tax effect		(12)

# TOTAL RECOGNIZED INCOME AND EXPENSE 2,322

The accompanying Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this statement of recognized income and expense.

- 5 -

TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

# B) TOTAL STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

								Net	
				Т		Profit	ı	unrealized	
	Share	Share		Treasury shares and own equity	Retained	for the	Interim	gains (losses)	
(Millions of euros)	capital	premium	Reserves	instruments	earnings	year	dividend	reserve	TOTAL
Balance in financial statements at December 31, 2007	4,773	521	7,991		6,620		(1,652)		18,253
Impact of transition to new accounting principles (Note 2.b)		1,075	12,962	(1,074)	)			227	13,190
Balance at January 1, 2008	4,773	1,596	20,953	(1,074)	6,620		(1,652)	227	31,443
Total recognized income and expense Transactions with						2,700		(378)	2,322
shareholders and owners	(68)			(1,105)	)		(2,296)		(6,480)
Capital decreases Dividends paid Transactions with treasury shares or	(68)	(1,136)	(1,869)	1,204			(2,296)		(4,165)
own equity instruments (net)			(6)	(2,309)	)				(2,315)
Appropriation of prior year profit Other changes in			4,968		(6,620)		1,652		
equity			41						41
Balance at December 31, 2008	4,705	460	24,087	(2,179)		2,700	(2,296)	(151)	27,326
December 31, 2000	7,703	700	<b>47,</b> 00 /	(2,179)	•	4,700	(4,490)	(131)	41,340

The accompanying Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this total statement of changes in equity.

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A. CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

(Millions of euros)	Notes	2008
A) CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		8,068
Profit before tax		778
Adjustments to profit:		(857)
Depreciation and amortization	0.4	72
Gains on disposal of consolidated companies	8.1	(3)
Impairment of investments in group companies and associates	8.2	4,182
Impairment of investments in non-group companies		1
Losses on disposal of financial assets, securities portfolio	10 6	39
Not financial among	18.6 y	(5.140)
Net financial expense	18.7	(5,148)
Change in working capital Trade and other receivables		(301) (250)
Other current assets		
Trade and other payables		(16) (96)
Other current liabilities		(4)
Other non-current assets and liabilities		65
Other cash flows from operating activities	20	8,448
Net interest paid	20	(2,644)
Dividends received		8,248
Income tax receipts (payments)	20	2,844
B) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(762)
Payments on investments	20	(2,983)
Proceeds from disposals	20	2,221
C) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(8,935)
Proceeds from/(payments on) equity instruments	11.a	(2,224)
Proceeds from/(payments on) financial liabilities	20	(2,547)
Dividends paid	11.d	(4,165)
D) NET FOREIGN EXCHANGE DIFFERENCE		321
E) NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH		
EQUIVALENTS		(1,308)
Cash and cash equivalents at January 1		1,913
Cash and cash equivalents at December 31		605
Notes 1 to 22 and Appendix I are an integral part of this cash flow statement.		

# TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

#### (1) INTRODUCTION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Telefónica, S.A. (Telefónica or the Company) is a public limited company incorporated for an indefinite period on April 19, 1924, under the corporate name of Compañía Telefónica Nacional de España, S.A. It adopted its present name in April 1998.

The Company s registered office is at Gran Vía 28, Madrid (Spain), and its Employer Identification Number (CIF) is A-28/015865.

Telefónica s basic corporate purpose, pursuant to Article 4 of its bylaws, is the provision of all manner of public or private telecommunications services, including ancillary or complementary telecommunications services or related services. All the business activities that constitute this stated corporate purpose may be performed either in Spain or abroad and wholly or partially by the Company, either through shareholdings or equity interests in other companies or legal entities with an identical or a similar corporate purpose.

In keeping with the above, Telefónica is currently the parent company of a group that operates mainly in the telecommunications, media and entertainment industries, providing a wide range of services on the international stage.

The Company is taxed under the general tax regime established by the Spanish State, the Spanish Autonomous Communities and local governments, and files consolidated tax returns with most of the Spanish subsidiaries of its Group under the consolidated tax regime applicable to corporate groups.

#### (2) BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### a) True and fair view

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared from Telefónica, S.A. s accounting records by the Company s Directors in accordance with the accounting principles and standards contained in the Commercial Code, developed in Spanish GAAP in force at the date of these financial statements, to give a true and fair view of the Company s equity, financial position, results of operations and of the cash flows obtained and applied in 2008. The figures in these financial statements are expressed in millions of euros, unless indicated otherwise, and therefore may be rounded. The euro is the Company s functional currency.

- 8 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### b) Comparison of information

In accordance with the first final first provision of Law 16/2007, dated July 4, on the adaptation of commercial legislation on accounting for international harmonization based on EU regulations, Spanish GAAP has been altered considerably. The new principles were approved by Royal Decree 1514/2007 of November 16. Telefónica is required to apply the new accounting principles (known as PGC 2007) in the preparation and presentation of its separate financial reporting for the year beginning January 1, 2008. Therefore, the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2008 have been prepared in accordance with the new recognition and measurement policies.

The Company has considered January 1, 2008 to be the transition date, and therefore has not included comparative figures in these annual financial statements.

The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007, approved by the shareholders of Telefónica, S.A. in their ordinary general meeting held on April 22, 2008, were prepared in accordance with accounting principles and valuation criteria generally accepted in Spain at that time (former accounting principles).

# Issues relating to the transition to new accounting principles

The first transitional provision of RD 1514/2007 prescribes the procedure for the first-time application of the new accounting principles in the preparation of the financial statements for the year beginning on or after January 1, 2008. In general, the criteria contained in the new principles must be applied retroactively, with certain exceptions.

The starting point is the preparation of an opening balance sheet applying the new principles at the *transition date*. This date is the beginning of the first period presented under the new principles; which in the case of Telefónica is January 1, 2008. Pursuant to rules established in the first transitional provision, Telefónica has elected to measure all assets and liabilities in accordance with the previous accounting principles except for financial instruments, which are measured at fair value.

The fair value of financial assets designated as at Fair value through profit or loss amounted to 4,414 million euros (see Note 9.2). These assets are derivatives and in accordance with the former principles do not appear in the balance sheet in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007. The opening balance at January 1, 2008 showed an amount for derivatives of 1,667 million euros.

In accordance with the fourth transitional provision of Royal Decree 1514/2007 of November 16 approving the new accounting principles, following is a description of the main differences between the accounting policies applied in 2007 and 2008, and between the balance sheet and income statement included in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007, which were prepared under the accounting policies in force at that time, and those included in the financial statements for 2008.

- 9 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# 1. Description of the main differences between the accounting policies applied in 2007 and 2008

The preparation of financial statements under the new accounting principles results in a series of modifications to the presentation and measurement standards applied by the Company until December 31, 2007, as certain of the new principles and requirements are substantially different to those applied previously.

The main differences between the accounting principles applied in the year ended December 31, 2008 (new accounting principles) and those applied in the preparation of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007 (former accounting principles), and their impact on equity at January 1, 2008, are described below.

### Reconciliation of equity at January 1, 2008 under the former and new accounting policies

(Millions of euros)	<b>Equity</b>
At December 31, 2007 under former accounting principles	18,253
Provisions for impairment of investments in group companies, joint ventures and	
associates (Note 8.2)	13,162
Treasury shares	(232)
Measurement of financial instruments at fair value and debt at amortized cost, net of tax	
effect	182
Measurement of other investments	51
Share-based payments/equity settled transactions	24
Other adjustments	3
Total adjustments	13,190
Equity under at January 1, 2008 under new accounting principles	31,443

#### Provisions for impairment of investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates

Under the new policies, impairment losses on investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates are measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and its recoverable amount, which is the greater of the investment s fair value less costs to sell and the present value of the future cash flows derived from the investment. These cash flows can be calculated by estimating the cash flows to be received from dividends or from the disposal or derecognition of the investment, or the Company s share of the cash flows expected to be generated by the investment (from operations, or the investment s disposal or derecognition).

Only of special purpose vehicles with scant operations, where drawing up a business plan is not feasible, Telefónica, S.A. continues to measure impairment loss as the difference between cost and the carrying amount of their equity at acquisition unless there is better evidence to the contrary, in accordance with the criteria of PGC 2007.

- 10 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The difference between the policies for measuring impairment of investments in Group companies, joint ventures and associates led to the reversal of investment provisions recognized in the balance sheet of 14,373 million euros, with a related tax effect of 1,211 million euros, resulting in a net increase in equity at January 1, 2008 of 13,162 million euros.

# Treasury shares

Under the former accounting principles, treasury shares were classified as an asset (unless the shares were to be cancelled subject to an agreement approved at the General Shareholders Meeting prior to their acquisition) and carried at the lower of cost, market value or underlying carrying amount, written down as appropriate. Under the new accounting principles, treasury shares are recognized with a deduction from equity, while transactions with treasury shares are recognized in equity, not the income statement.

Accordingly, the net balance Short-term treasury stock at December 31, 2007 of 232 million euros has been reclassified to Equity Treasury shares and own equity instruments at January 1, 2008 under the new accounting principles.

#### Financial instruments

Under the former accounting principles, financial assets, including derivatives, were carried at the lower of cost or market value, while financial liabilities were carried at repayment value. Financial assets were removed from the balance sheet when they were sold, transferred or at maturity.

Under the PGC 2007, financial assets and liabilities are classified into certain categories which determine whether they are measured at fair value or amortized cost. In addition, certain unrealized gains and losses on financial instruments are taken directly to equity until the related instrument is derecognized or impaired. In addition, the PGC 2007 establishes very strict criteria for derecognizing financial assets, based on an assessment of the risk and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset. The application of hedge accounting criteria requires fulfilling very specific requirements.

The application of the new criteria for measuring derivative financial instruments led to an increase of 182 million euros in equity at January 1, 2008.

### Measurement of other investments

Under the former accounting principles, minority interests in listed companies in which the Company did not have control or significant influence were measured at the lower of cost or market. Declines in value where cost exceeded market value were taken to the income statement. Meanwhile, increases in market value above cost were not recognized.

Under the new accounting principles, investments in listed companies in which the Company does not have control or significant influence are classified as available-for-sale investments and measured at each reporting date at fair value. Any increases or decreases in fair value are recognized in equity and not in the income statement until the investment is derecognized or impaired.

- 11 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The application of the new accounting criteria for available-for-sale investments led to an increase in equity, net of the corresponding tax effect, of 51 million euros at January 1, 2008.

# Share-based payment for employees of subsidiaries with Telefónica, S.A. shares

In accordance with the former accounting principles, the obligations to deliver treasury shares of Telefónica, S.A. to employees of other Group subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of the Performance Share Plan (see Note 18.3) were considered a liability for the company delivering the treasury shares. In accordance with the new accounting principles, these obligations are taken to equity of the parent as an increase in unrestricted reserves until the delivery date.

The application of the new accounting policies for share-based payment involving treasury shares led to an increase in equity at January 1, 2008 of 24 million euros.

# Income tax expense

Under the former accounting principles, the accounting treatment of deferred tax items is income-statement oriented, taking into consideration temporary differences between accounting income and taxable income. Conversely, under the PGC 2007 deferred taxes are recognized based on balance sheet analysis and the temporary differences considered are those generated as a result of the difference between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their respective carrying amounts.

All the preceding adjustments are shown net of their tax effect.

# 2. Balance sheet and income statement included in the annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007

For an easier comparison of the financial statements prepared under the former accounting principles and those prepared under the PGC 2007, the Company has included the latest financial statements prepared under the former principles.

- 12 -

# **Table of Contents**

ASSETS (millions of euros)	2007
A) NON-CURRENT ASSETS	71,348
I. Intangible assets	97
Computer software	188
Industrial property	28
Other intangible assets	103
Accumulated amortization and provisions	(222)
II. Property, plant and equipment	765
Land and buildings	595
Plant and machinery	200
Furniture, tools and other items	36
Other items of property, plant and equipment	58
Property, plant and equipment under construction	22
Accumulated depreciation and provisions	(146)
III. Long-term investments	70,486
Investments in group companies	69,274
Investments in associates Other investments	3,025 752
Other investments	10,281
Loans to group companies and associates Other loans	10,281
Long-term deposits and guarantees given	365
Tax receivables	2,116
Provisions	(15,376)
TOVISIONS	(13,370)
B) DEFERRED CHARGES	288
C) CURRENT ASSETS	11,514
I. Accounts receivable	584
Trade receivables	22
Receivable from group companies	212
Receivable from associates	14
Other accounts receivables	31
Tax receivables	327
Provision for bad debts	(22)
II. Short-term investments	8,758
Loans to group companies and associates	8,216
Short-term investment securities	542
III. Short-term treasury stock	232
IV. Cash	1,913
V. Prepayments and accrued income	27
TOTAL ASSETS $(A + B + C)$	83,150
	, - *

LIABILITIES (millions of euros)	2007
A) SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	18,253
I. Share capital	4,773
II. Share premium	521
III. Revaluation reserves	191
IV. Reserves	7,800
Legal reserve	984
Reserve for treasury stock	232
Other reserves	6,584
V. Profit for the year	6,620
VI. Interim dividend paid in the year	(1,652
B) PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES	1,969
C) LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	42,276
I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities	1,097
Non-convertible debentures and bonds	916
Other marketable debt securities	181
II. Payable to credit institutions	8,435
III. Payable to group and associated companies	32,372
IV. Other payables	8
V. Taxes payable	364
D) CURRENT LIABILITIES	20,652
I. Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt securities	1,691
Non-convertible debentures and bonds	421
Other marketable debt securities	1,237
Interest on debentures and other securities	33
II. Payable to credit institutions	671
Loans and other accounts payables	607
Accrued interest payable	64
III. Payable to group and associated companies	18,008
IV. Trade accounts payable	95
V. Other non-trade payables	187
Taxes payable	27
Other non-trade payables	160
TOTAL LIABILITIES $(A + B + C + D)$	83,150

# **Table of Contents**

DEBIT (millions of euros)	2007
A) EXPENSES	
Personnel expenses	156
Depreciation and amortization expense	65
Property, plant and equipment	34
Intangible assets	31
Other operating expenses	366
External services provided by group companies	69
External services	275
Taxes other than income tax	17
Other operating expenses	5
I. OPERATING PROFIT	
Financial and similar expenses	2.505
From liabilities with group companies	2,585
From other liabilities and similar expenses	541
Amortization of deferred charges	69
Exchange losses	1,193
II. FINANCIAL PROFIT III. INCOME FROM ORDINARY ACTIVITIES	14,083
Changes in provisions for securities investments	<b>13,724</b> 9,875
Extraordinary expenses and losses	480
IV. EXTRAORDINARY INCOME	400
V. PROFIT BEFORE TAXES	5,178
Corporate income tax in Spain	(1,475)
Foreign taxes	33
VI. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	6,620
CREDIT (millions of euros)	2007
B) REVENUES	
Net sales to group companies	90
Other operating revenues	138
Non-core and other current operating revenues group companies	118
Non-core and other current operating revenues non-group companies	20
I. OPERATING LOSS	359 15 225
Revenue from equity investments	15,335
Group companies	15,099
Associated companies Non-group companies	211 25
Revenues from other securities and loans	1,165
Group companies	1,002
Other companies	163
Exchange gains	1, <b>971</b>
II. FINANCIAL LOSS	1,7/1
III. LOSSES ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES	
Gains on disposal of fixed assets	1,785
Extraordinary revenues	24

IV. EXTRAORDINARY LOSS V. LOSSES BEFORE TAXES VI. LOSS FOR THE YEAR 8,546

#### **Table of Contents**

#### c) Use of estimates

The Directors have prepared the financial statements using estimates based on historical experience and other factors considered reasonable under the circumstances. The carrying value of assets and liabilities, which is not readily apparent from other sources, was established on the basis of these estimates. The Company periodically reviews these estimates. However, given the uncertainty inherent in them, the need may arise to make significant adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities affected in future periods should changes occur in the assumptions or circumstances on which the resulting values were based.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the financial statements of the following year are discussed below.

A significant change in the facts and circumstances on which these estimates are based could have a material impact on the Company s results and financial position.

# Provisions for impairment of investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates

Investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates are tested for impairment at each year end to determine whether an impairment loss must be recognized in the income statement or a previously recognized impairment loss be reversed. The decision to recognize an impairment loss (or a reversal) involves estimates of the reasons for the potential impairment (or recovery), as well as the timing and amount.

Recoverable amount of investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates is measured as described in Note 4 e.

There is a significant element of judgment involved in the estimates required to determine recoverable amount and the assumptions regarding the performance of these investments, since the timing and scope of future changes in the business are difficult to predict.

### Deferred taxes

The Company assesses the recoverability of deferred tax assets based on estimates of future earnings. The ability to recover these taxes depends ultimately on the Company s ability to generate taxable earnings over the period for which the deferred tax assets remain deductible. This analysis is based on the estimated schedule for reversing deferred tax liabilities, as well as estimates of taxable earnings, which are sourced from internal projections and are continuously updated to reflect the latest trends.

The appropriate classification of tax assets and liabilities depends on a series of factors, including estimates as to the timing and realization of deferred tax assets and the projected tax payment schedule. Actual income tax receipts and payments could differ from the estimates made by the Company as a result of changes in tax legislation or unforeseen transactions that could affect tax balances.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### (3) PROPOSED APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT

Telefónica, S.A. obtained 2,700 million euros of profit in 2008. Accordingly, the Company s Board of Directors will submit the following proposed appropriation of 2008 profit for approval at the Shareholders Meeting:

	Millions of euros
Proposed appropriation:	
Profit for the year	2,700
Appropriation to:	
Interim dividend (paid in November 2008)	2,296
Goodwill reserve	2
Voluntary reserves	402

At its meeting of September 24, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. s Board of Directors resolved to pay an interim dividend against 2008 profit of a fixed gross 0.5 euros for each of the Company s outstanding shares carrying dividend rights. This dividend was paid on November 12, 2008, and the total amount paid was 2,296 million euros.

The following table shows the provisional statement issued by the directors to substantiate that the Company had sufficient liquidity at that time to distribute this dividend.

	Millions of euros
Liquidity statement at September 19, 2008	
Income from January 1 through August 31, 2008	3,720
Mandatory appropriation to reserves	1
Distributable income	3,719
Proposed interim dividend (maximum amount)	2,352
Cash position at September 19, 2008	
Funds available for distribution:	
Cash and cash equivalents	2,410
Unused credit facilities	5,578
Proposed interim dividend (maximum amount)	(2,352)
Difference	5,636

To ensure its liquidity requirements are met for the following year, the Company effectively manages its liquidity risks (see Note 16).

# (4) RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The main recognition and measurement accounting policies applied in the preparation of the 2008 annual financial statements are the following:

# a) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at acquisition or production cost, less any accumulated amortization or any accumulated impairment losses.

#### **Table of Contents**

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed individually to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized systematically over the useful economic life and their recoverability is assessed whenever events or changes indicate that their carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Amortization methods and schedules are revised annually at year end and, where appropriate, adjusted prospectively. Intangible assets include mainly the following:

- 1. Computer software licenses, which are recorded at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, generally estimated at three years.
- 2. Intellectual property, which is recorded at the amounts paid to acquire ownership of or rights to use patents and trademarks and amortized on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the patent or trademark for a period of three to 10 years.
- 3. The goodwill arising from the merger of Telefónica, S.A. and Terra Networks, S.A., carried out in 2005. This is included under Other intangible assets at the carrying amount at January 1, 2008 of 33 million euros, calculated in accordance with the former accounting principles, less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is not amortized, but is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if there are certain events or changes indicating the possibility that the carrying amount may not be fully recoverable (see Note 4 c).

# b) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment in value. Land is not depreciated.

Cost includes external and internal costs comprising warehouse materials used, direct labor costs incurred in installation work and the allocable portion of the indirect costs required for the related investment. Cost includes, where appropriate, the initial estimate of decommissioning, retirement and site reconditioning costs when the Company is under obligation to incur such cost due to the use of the assets.

The costs of expansion, modernization or improvement leading to increased productivity, capacity, or efficiency or to a lengthening of the useful lives of assets are capitalized when requirements are met.

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred and directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of assets that require preparation of more than one year for their intended use or sale are capitalized.

Upkeep and maintenance expenses are expensed as incurred.

The Company assesses the need to write down, if appropriate, the carrying amount of each item of property, plant and equipment to its recoverable amount, whenever there are indications that the assets carrying amount exceeds the higher of its fair value less costs to sell or its value in use. The impairment provision is not maintained if the factors giving rise to the impairment disappear (see Note 4 c).

#### **Table of Contents**

The Company depreciates its property, plant and equipment once its assets are in full working conditions using the straight-line method based on the assets—estimated useful lives, calculated in accordance with technical studies which are revised periodically based on technological advances and the rate of dismantling, as follows:

Estimated useful life	Years
Buildings	40
Plant and machinery	3 25
Furniture, tools and other items	10
Other items of property, plant and equipment	4 10

Assets estimated residual values and methods and periods of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, prospectively at each financial year end.

# c) Impairment of non-current assets

Non-current assets, including property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets are evaluated at each balance sheet date for indications of impairment losses. Where such indications exist, or in the case of assets which are subject to an annual impairment test the Company estimates the asset s recoverable amount as the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows deriving from the use of the asset or its cash generating unit, as applicable, are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered to be impaired. In this case, the carrying amount is written down to recoverable amount and the resulting loss is taken to the income statement. Future depreciation or amortization charges are adjusted for the asset s new carrying amount over its remaining useful life. The Company assesses each asset individually for impairment, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets (or cash-generating units).

The Company bases the calculation of impairment on the business plans of the various cash-generating units to which the assets are allocated. These business plans generally cover five years. For longer periods, an expected constant or decreasing growth rate is applied to the projections based on these plans from the fifth year.

When there are new events or changes in circumstances that indicate that a previously recognized impairment loss no longer exists or has been decreased, a new estimate of the asset s recoverable amount is made. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset s recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The reversal is limited to the net carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss and the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to the asset s revised carrying amount. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### d) Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the agreement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the agreement conveys a right to the Company to use the asset.

Leases where the lessor does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases are classified as finance leases when the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased item to the Company. These are classified at the inception of the lease, in accordance with its nature and the associated liability, at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the principal of lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognized in the income statement over the lease term.

## e) Financial assets and liabilities

#### Financial investments

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the trade date, i.e. the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. The Company classifies its financial assets into the following categories for initial recognition purposes: financial assets held for trading, other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, investments in Group companies, joint ventures, associates and available-for-sale financial assets. Where appropriate, the Company re-evaluates the designation at each financial year end.

Financial assets held for trading, i.e., investments made with the aim of realizing short-term profits as a result of price changes, are included in *Financial assets held for trading* and presented under current or non-current assets depending on their maturity. Derivatives are classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates are classified into a category of the same name and are shown at cost less any impairment loss. Group companies are those over which the Company controls, either by exercising effective control or by virtue of agreements with the other shareholders. Joint ventures are companies which are jointly controlled with third parties. Associates are companies in which there is significant influence, but not control or joint control with third parties.

- 20 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Financial investments which the Company intends to hold for an unspecified period of time and could be sold at any time to meet specific liquidity requirements or in response to interest-rate movements and which have not been included in the preceding categories are classified as *available-for-sale*. These investments are recorded under non-current assets, unless it is probable and feasible that they will be sold within twelve months. Financial assets in this category are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in equity until the asset is derecognized or impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is taken to the income statement. Dividends from available-for-sale equity investments are recognized in the income statement once the Company has the right to receive the dividend. Fair value is determined in accordance with the following criteria:

- 1. <u>Listed securities on active markets</u>: Fair value is considered to be the quoted market price at the closing date.
- 2. <u>Unlisted securities</u>: Fair value is determined using valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis, option valuation models or by reference to arm s length market transactions. When fair value cannot be determined reliably, these investments are carried at cost.

Loans and receivables includes financial asset, that are neither derivatives nor equity instruments, with fixed or determinable payments and that are not quoted in an active market and not included in any of the preceding classifications. Upon initial recognition, these assets are recognized at fair value which, unless there is evidence to the contrary, is the transaction price, which is equivalent to the fair value of the consideration paid plus directly attributable transaction costs. Following initial recognitions, these financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the loans and receivables are settled or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Trade receivables are recognized at the original invoice amount. A provision for impairment is recorded when there is objective evidence that the Company will not collect the debts. The amount of the provision is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the doubtful trade receivables and their recoverable amount. As a general rule, current trade receivables are not discounted.

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether a financial asset is impaired. If there is objective evidence that an impairment of a financial asset carried at amortized cost occurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset s carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset s original effective interest rate (or fair value when it can be measured reliably). If in a subsequent period the impairment loss decreases as a result of a subsequent event, the loss is reversed up to the asset s amortized cost had no impairment loss been recognized upon reversal. Such a reversal is recognized in the income statement of that year.

For equity instruments included in available-for-sale financial assets, the Company assesses individually for each security whether there is any objective evidence that an asset is impaired as a result of one or more events indicating that the carrying amount of the security will not be recovered. If there is objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial instrument is impaired, the cumulative loss recognized in equity measured as the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal payments and amortization made) and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the income statement, is removed from equity and recognized in the income statement. If in a subsequent period the fair value of the financial asset increases because of a subsequent event, the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement if the asset is a debt instrument. For equity instruments, the loss is not reversed in the income statement for the period, but rather in equity, as the instrument is measured at fair value and any changes in fair value are taken to equity.

#### **Table of Contents**

Recoverable amount for estimating impairment of investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates is the higher of the investment s net fair value less costs to sell and the present value of the future cash flows derived from the investment. These cash flows can be calculated by estimating the cash flows to be received from dividends or from the disposal or derecognition of the investment, or the Company s share of the cash flows expected to be generated by the investment (from operations, or the investment s disposal or derecognition).

- Financial assets are only, fully or partially, derecognized when:

  1. The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
  - 2. The Company has assumed an obligation to pay the cash flows received from the asset to a third party.
  - 3. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset to a third party and transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

# Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents included in the balance sheet comprise cash on hand and at banks, demand deposits and other highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less. These items are stated at historical cost, which does not differ significantly from realizable value.

For the purpose of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents are shown net of any outstanding bank overdrafts.

# Issues and interest-bearing debt

These debts are recognized initially at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the cash received (net of transaction costs) and the repayment value is recognized in the income statement over the life of the debt. Interest-bearing debt is considered non-current when its maturity is over 12 months or the Company has full discretion to defer settlement for at least another 12 months from the balance sheet date.

Financial liabilities are derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced with another on substantially different terms, such an exchange is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in their respective carrying amounts is taken to the income statement.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value, normally equivalent to cost. Their carrying amounts are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. They are classified as current or non-current depending on whether they fall due within less than or after one year, respectively. Derivatives that meet all the criteria for consideration as long-term hedging instruments are recorded as non-current assets when fair value is positive and non-current liabilities when fair value is negative.

The accounting treatment of any gain or loss resulting from changes in the fair value of a derivative depends on whether the derivative in question meets all the criteria for hedge accounting and, if appropriate, on the nature of the hedge.

The Company designates certain derivatives as:

- 1. Fair value hedges, when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment, or
- 2. Cash flow hedges, when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction; or
- 3. Hedges of net investment in a foreign operation.

A hedge of the foreign currency risk in a firm commitment is accounted for as either a fair value or a cash flow hedge. Changes in fair value of derivatives that qualify as fair value hedges are recognized in the income statement, together with changes in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that qualify and have been assigned to hedge cash flows, which are highly effective, are recognized in equity. The portion considered ineffective is taken directly to the income statement. Fair value changes from hedges that relate to firm commitments or forecast transactions that result in the recognition of non-financial assets or liabilities are included in the initial measurement of those assets or liabilities. Otherwise, changes in fair value previously recognized in equity are recognized in the income statement in the period in which the hedged transaction affects profit or loss.

An instrument designed to hedge foreign currency exposure from a net investment in a foreign operation is accounted for in a similar manner to fair value hedges for the foreign currency component. For these purposes, the net investment in the foreign operation comprises not only the share in the equity of the foreign investment, but also the monetary item receivable or payable, the settlement of which is not expected or likely to take place in the foreseeable future, excluding trade items.

#### **Table of Contents**

The application of the Company s corporate risk-management policies could result in financial risk-hedging transactions that make economic sense, yet do not comply with the criteria and effectiveness tests required by accounting policies to be treated as hedges. Alternatively, the Company may opt not to apply hedge accounting criteria in certain instances. In these cases, gains or losses resulting from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the income statement.

From inception, the Company formally documents the hedging relationship between the derivative and the hedged item, as well as the associated risk management objectives and strategies. The documentation includes identification of the hedge instrument, the hedged item or transaction and the nature of the risk being hedged. In addition, it states how it will assess the hedging instrument s effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item s fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Hedge effectiveness is assessed, prospectively and retroactively, both at the inception of the hedge relationship and on a systematic basis throughout the life of the hedge.

Hedge accounting is discontinued whenever the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or settled, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the Company revokes the designation. In these instances, gains or losses accumulated in equity are not taken to the income statement until the forecast transaction or commitment affects profit or loss. However, if the hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gains or losses recognized directly in equity are taken immediately to the income statement.

The fair value of the derivative portfolio includes estimates based on calculations using observable market data, as well as specific pricing and risk-management tools commonly used by financial entities.

# f) Treasury shares

Treasury shares are stated at cost and deducted from equity. Any gain or loss obtained on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares is recognized directly in equity.

# g) Foreign currency transactions

Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated to euros at the exchange rates prevailing on the related transaction date, and are adjusted at year end to the exchange rates then prevailing.

All realized or unrealized exchange gains or losses are taken to the income statement for the year, with the exception of non-monetary items measured at fair value, provided that they are recognized directly in equity (such as investments in equity instruments classified as available-for-sale financial assets). In these cases, any exchange differences included in gains or losses recognized in equity derived from changes in the value of the non-monetary items measured at fair value are also recognized directly in equity.

- 24 -

#### h) Provisions

#### Pensions and other employee obligations

The Company has a defined contribution pension plan for employees. The obligations are limited to the regular payment of the contributions, which are taken to the income statement as incurred.

#### Other provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive), as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted, and the corresponding increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

# i) Share-based payments

For equity-settled share option plans, fair value at the grant date is measured by applying statistical techniques or using benchmark securities. The cost is recognized, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the vesting period. At each subsequent reporting date, the Company reviews its estimate of the number of options it expects to vest, with a corresponding adjustment to equity.

# j) Income tax

The income tax expense of each year includes both current and deferred taxes, where applicable.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts.

The main temporary differences arise due to discrepancies between the tax bases and accounting amounts of investments in Group companies and associates.

Furthermore, deferred taxes arise from unused tax credits and carryforward of unused tax losses.

The Company determines deferred tax assets and liabilities by applying the tax rates that will be effective when the corresponding asset is received or the liability settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that are enacted (or substantively enacted) at the balance sheet date.

- 25 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are not discounted to present value and are classified as non-current, irrespective of the date of their reversal.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each balance sheet date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities on investments in subsidiaries, branches, associates and joint ventures are not recognized if the parent company is in a position to control the timing of the reversal and if the reversal is unlikely to take place in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax relating to items directly recognized in equity is recognized in equity.

# k) Revenue and expenses

Revenue and expenses are recognized on the income statement based on an accruals basis; i.e. when the goods or services represented by them take place, regardless of when actual payment or collection occurs.

### 1) Related party transactions

Related party transactions are accounted for in accordance with the criteria described above.

#### m) Financial guarantees

The Company has provided guarantees to a number of subsidiaries to secure their transactions with third parties (see Note 19 a). Where financial guarantees provided have a counterguarantee on the Company s balance sheet, the value of the counterguarantee is estimated to be equal to the guarantee given, with no additional liability recognized as a result. Guarantees provided for which there is no item on the Company s balance sheet acting as a counterguarantee are initially measured at fair value which, unless there is evidence to the contrary, is the same as the premium received plus the present value of any premiums receivable. After initial recognition, these are subsequently measured at the higher of:

i) The amount in accordance with rules on provisions and contingencies, and ii) The amount initially recognized less, when applicable, any amounts taken to the income statement corresponding to accrued income.

- 26 -

#### n) Consolidated data

As required under prevailing legislation, the Company has prepared separate consolidated annual accounts, drawn up in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union. The balances of the main headings of the Telefónica Group s consolidated financial statements for 2008 are as follows:

	Millions of
Item	euros
Total assets	99,896
Equity:	19,562
Attributable to equity holders of the parent	17,231
Attributable to minority interests	2,331
Revenues from operations	57,946
Profit for the year:	7,826
Attributable to equity holders of the parent	7,592
Attributable to minority interests	234

### (5) INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The movements in the items composing intangible assets and the related accumulated amortization in 2008 are as follows:

	Balance at	Additions and			Balance at
(Millions of euros)	January 1	allowances	Disposals	Transfers	December 31
INTANGIBLE ASSETS,	215	7	(15)	16	225
GROSS	317	7	(15)	16	325
Patents, licenses, trademarks, et					
al.	28			1	29
Software	188	7	(14)	15	196
Other intangible assets	101		(1)		100
ACCUMULATED					
AMORTIZATION	(220)	(28)	4		(244)
Patents, licenses, trademarks, et					
al.	(24)	(1)			(25)
Software	(168)	(17)	4		(181)
Other intangible assets	(28)	(10)			(38)
Net carrying amount	97	(21)	(11)	16	81

Proceeds from disposals of intangible assets in 2008 were not material for the Company s income statement.

At December 31, 2008, there were no commitments to acquire intangible assets.

At December 31, 2008, the Company had 186 million euros of fully amortized intangible assets.

# (6) PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

6.1 The movements in the items composing property, plant and equipment and the related accumulated depreciation in 2008 are as follows:

	Balance at	Additions and			Balance at December
(Millions of euros)	January 1	allowances	Disposals	Transfers	31
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, GROSS	549	33	(4)	(16)	562
Land and buildings	236	3			239
Plant and other PP&E items	291	14	(4)	3	304
Property, plant and equipment					
under construction	22	16		(19)	19
ACCUMULATED					
DEPRECIATION	(127)	(33)	2		(158)
Buildings	(59)	(2)			(61)
Plant and other PP&E items	(68)	(31)	2		(97)
Net carrying amount	422		(2)	(16)	404

Firm commitments to acquire property, plant and equipment at December 31, 2008 amounted to 7 million euros. In 2008, no interest or other borrowing costs incurred in the construction of property, plant and equipment were capitalized.

At December 31, 2008, the Company had 24 million euros of fully depreciated property, plant and equipment. Telefónica, S.A. has taken out insurance policies with appropriate limits to cover the potential risks which could affect its property, plant and equipment.

At the end of 2008, this includes the net carrying amount of assets (mainly plant and property) related to the new central offices in the Las Tablas business park, called Distrito C, of 182 million euros. Also included is the net carrying amount of the land and buildings occupied by Telefónica, S.A. at the central offices of Distrito C of 98 million euros.

# (7) INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

7.1 The movements in the items composing investment properties and the related accumulated depreciation in 2008 are as follows:

	Balance at	Additions and			Balance at
(Millions of euros)	January 1	allowances	Disposals	Transfers	December 31
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES,					
GROSS	358	3			361

Edgar Filing:	<b>TELEFONICA</b>	SA-Form 6	3-K
---------------	-------------------	-----------	-----

Land Buildings	65 293	3	65 296
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(15)	(10)	(25)
Buildings	(15)	(10)	(25)
Net carrying amount	343	(7)	336

- 28 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The Company has buildings with a total area of 322,422 m<sup>2</sup> leased to several Telefónica Group and other companies, equivalent to an occupancy rate of 98.3% of the buildings it has earmarked for lease.

Investment properties mainly includes the value of land and buildings leased by Telefónica, S.A. to other Group companies at the central offices of Distrito C in Madrid.

Total income from leased buildings amounted to 41 million euros in 2008 (see Note 18.1). Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable leases are as follows:

	Future minimum			
(Millions of euros)	payments	Present value		
Up to one year	38	37		
Between one and five years	74	66		
Total	112	103		

The main contract in which Telefónica, S.A. acts as lessee is described in Note 18.5.

# (8) INVESTMENTS IN GROUP COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATES

8.1 The movements in the items composing investments in group companies, joint ventures and associates are as follows:

	Balance at January			]	Exchange gains		Hedges of net	Balance at December	Fair
(Millions of euros)	1	Additions	Disposals I	<b>Transfers</b>	(losses) Di	ividends	nvestment	31	value
Non-current:									
- Equity instruments	60.201	(2.004)	(O.F)			(40.1)	(4. <b>7</b> 00)	60 <b>2</b> 0 <b>2</b>	60 OF4
(Net) (1):	69,394	(3,801)	(95)			(194)	(1,509)	63,795	63,871
Equity instruments	72 200	201	(05)			(104)	(1.500)	70.002	
(Cost)	72,299	381	(95)			(194)	(1,509)		
Impairment losses - Loans to group	(2,905)	(4,182)						(7,087)	
companies and									
associates	10,289	264	(174)	(4,218)	(91)			6,070	6,070
- Other financial	10,20)	20.	(17.1)	(1,210)	(71)			0,070	0,070
assets		24						24	24
Total investments in group companies									
and associates	79,683	(3,513)	(269)	(4,218)	(91)	(194)	(1,509)	69,889	69,965
Current: - Loans to group	ŕ	` ,						ŕ	ŕ
companies and									
associates	8,183	5,723	(8,659)	4,218	(82)			9,383	9,383
- Derivatives	55	96	(50)					101	101
- Other financial		20						20	20
assets		28						28	28

# Investments in group companies

and associates 8,238 5,847 (8,709) 4,218 (82) 9,512 9,512

(1) Fair value at 12/31/08 of Group companies and associates quoted in an active market (Telefónica de Perú, S.A.A., Telefónica Móviles Perú and Telefónica O2 Czech Republic, a.s.) was calculated taking the listing of the investments on the last day of the year, and for the rest of the shareholdings at carrying amount.

Dividends received by Telefónica, S.A. in 2008 related to profits generated by subsidiaries prior to the acquisition date are deducted from the equity instruments related to the investments. These amounts come from Telefónica O2 Czech Republic, a.s. (178 million euros) and LE Holding Corp (16 million euros).

Disposals of current assets loans to group companies and associates includes the payment of dividends approved in 2007 and received in 2008. Also included is the cancellation of balances receivable from subsidiaries for belonging to Telefónica, S.A. s tax group on debts with them (3,434 million euros).

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica, S.A. has arranged hedges of net investments in foreign operations for its investments in Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd. and Telefónica O2 Czech Republic, a.s. for 1,509 million euros.

In 2008, Telefónica, S.A. bought and sold the following shareholdings:

a) Acquisitions of shareholdings and capital increases:

Companies Subsidiaries:	Millions of euros
Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd.	224
Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A.	155
Other	
Total subsidiaries	379
Associates: Other	2
Total associates:	2

In 2008, Telefónica, S.A. agreed to increase Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd. s capital by 224 million euros to raise financing for Telefónica Deutschland GmbH, a subsidiary of Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd.

On January 17, 2008, Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A. issued an offer of subscription for the portion of its unsubscribed capital (499,000,000 new shares with par value of 1 peso). The new shares were fully subscribed by Telefónica, S.A. for a total of 155 million euros. As a result, Telefónica, S.A. s stake in this company increased to 49.4%.

b) Disposals of shareholdings and capital decreases:

Companies	Millions of euros
Subsidiaries:	
Telefónica Internacional Wholesale Services América, S.A.	58
Others	2
Total subsidiaries:	60
Associates:	
Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S., S.A.	34
Adquira Spain, S.A.	1
Total associates:	35

On October 1, 2008, in the General Meeting of Shareholders of Telefónica Internacional Wholesale Services, S.A. for a partial reduction of capital by 75 million US dollars. As a result, Telefónica, S.A. s stake in this company decreased from 80.56% to 78.22%.

#### **Table of Contents**

Pursuant to the requirements of Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S. s bylaws regarding maximum shareholdings, on December 18, 2008 Telefónica, S.A. reduced its stake in the company by 0.476% to 8.51%. This transaction led to a gain of 1.8 million euros, recognized in the income statement.

On May 6, 2008 Telefónica, S.A. transferred its stake in Telefónica Compras Electrónicas, S.L. to Telefónica Gestión de Servicios Compartidos, S.A., recognizing a gain of 2 million euros. On the same date, Telefónica, S.A. transferred its stake in Adquira Spain, S.A. to Telefónica Compras Electrónicas, S.L., recognizing a gain of 0.5 million euros.

8.2 Assessment of impairment of investments in Group companies, joint ventures and associates

On January 1, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. revised the recoverable amount of its investments in Group companies and associates (see Note 2 b), estimating the future cash flows derived from them. These revisions uncovered unrealized gains in the equity of these companies. Accordingly, at the transition date the investment portfolio provisions, net of the related tax effect, were reversed for an amount of 13,162 million euros (see Note 2 b).

This amount was reversed, with a balancing entry in the reserve for the first-time application in accordance with the rules for transition to the new accounting principles. This reserve is recorded as other reserves in the company s equity (see Note 11 c).

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. re-estimated the future cash flows derived from its investments in Group companies and associates. The estimate is made based on the discounted cash flows to be received from each subsidiary in its functional currency and translated to euros at the official closing rate of each currency at that date. The re-estimations of these amounts with respect to the opening balance sheet uncovered the need to write down the values of the shareholdings in Telefónica O2 Holding, Ltd., Telco, S.p.A. and Portugal Telecom, S.P.G.S.(see Note 18.9).

The write-down to the stake in Telefónica O2 Holding, Ltd. was due to the 23% depreciation of the pound sterling, although this was in part offset by Telefónica, S.A. s hedges of its net investment in foreign operations.

The write-down to the stake in Telco, S.p.A. entails the write-down made by Telco, S.p.A. of its 10.36% ownership of the voting shares of Telecom Italia, S.p.A. (7.15% of the dividend rights). This impact was calculated taking into account the estimated synergies to be obtained, mainly in its European operations through the alliances reached with Telecom Italia, S.p.A.

- 8.3 The detail of the subsidiaries and associated companies is shown in Appendix I.
- 8.4 Transactions protected for tax purposes.

Transactions carried out in 2008 that are considered protected for tax purposes, as defined in Articles 83 or 94, as applicable, of Chapter VIII of Title VII of Legislative Royal Decree 4/2004 of March 5 approving the Revised Spanish Corporate Income Tax Law, are detailed in the following paragraphs.

- 31 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Only one transaction of this type involving subsidiaries belonging to the tax Group headed by Telefónica, S.A took place in 2008:

On October 28, 2008, the agreement for the merger and takeover of Viajar.com Viajes, S.L. and Terra Business Travel, S.A. by Red Universal de Marketing y Bookings Online, S.A. (RUMBO) was executed. As a result of this merger, the absorbing company, Red Universal Marketing y Bookings Online, S.A. (RUMBO), acquired all the rights and obligations of the absorbed companies.

8.5 The breakdown and maturity of loans to Group companies and associates is as follows:

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2012	2014 and subsequent	Final balance, current and non-
Company (millions of euros)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	years	current
Telefónica de España, S.A.U.	3,731				2,093		5,824
Telefónica Móviles España,							
S.A.U.	4,142						4,142
Telefónica Móviles México, S.A.							
de C.V.	794		2,092				2,886
Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U.	6				1,142	79	1,227
Telefónica Internacional, S.A.	493						493
Telefónica Móviles Argentina,							
S.A.	113				28	241	382
Telefónica Móviles Chile							
Inversiones, S.A.		284					284
Others	104	13	40	3	52	3	215
Total	9,383	297	2,132	3	3,315	323	15,453

The main loans granted to Group companies are described below:

Financing granted to Telefónica de España, S.A.U. consists mainly of a loan dated January 4, 1999 resulting from the company s spin-off from Telefónica (on January 1, 1999), that bears interest at 6.80% and had an outstanding balance of 3,187 million euros at December 31, 2008, of which 2,093 million euros are long term and 698 million euros are short term.

The year ended 2006 featured the takeover and merger of Terra Networks España, S.A.U. by Telefónica de España, S.A.U., both wholly owned direct subsidiaries of Telefónica, S.A. As a result, Terra Networks España, S.A.U. was dissolved without liquidation, and Telefónica de España, S.A.U. assumed the 397 million euro participating loan granted by Telefónica, S.A. to Terra Networks España, S.A.U. The loan matures on November 15, 2009 and bears interest linked to the Euribor rate.

In 2008, Telefónica de España, S.A.U. resolved to pay an interim dividend against profit for the year totaling 1,800 million euros. This amount is recognized under Current assets Loans to Group companies and associates.

Financing granted to Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. comprises a participating loan dated October 1, 2002, for 3,102 million euros, paying annual fixed interest plus a floating interest rate based on the performance of the company. This loan falls due on December 22, 2009 and therefore has been reclassified to Current Loans to companies.

- 32 -

#### **Table of Contents**

On December 1, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. decided to modify the currency in which it should repay the principle, accrued interest payable and any other item related to the loans granted to Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V. The exchange rate applied in the conversion of former euro-denominated loans into US dollars was published by the Bank of Mexico on November 28, 2008. The conditions regarding interest and maturity of the loans are the same. At December 31, 2008, the total amount drawn (loan principle) was 38,252 million Mexican pesos, equivalent to 2,030 million euros. Loans to group companies and associates also includes 856 million euros of accrued interest payable on the loans.

Financing granted to Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U. mainly comprises a 1,142 million euro participating loan, fully drawn down at December 31, 2008, which bears interest based on Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U. s business performance. In addition, Telefónica, S.A. granted a new participating loan of 79 million euros maturing in 2015 to provide Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U. with funding to cover the financial charges linked to the participating loan mentioned above.

A loan was granted to Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. on April 15, 2008 for 1,000 million euros, of which 408 million euros had been drawn down at December 31, 2008. The loan matures on April 14, 2009 and interest is linked to the 3M Euribor rate.

Financing granted to Telefónica Móviles Argentina, S.A. comprises a number of US dollar-denominated loans, maturing between 2009 and 2015 and bearing a fixed interest rate.

Financing granted to Telefónica Móviles Chile Inversiones, S.A. was arranged on November 4, 2008 as a result of the loan granted by Telefónica Internacional Chile, S.A. to Telefónica, S.A. for 284 million euros. This loan falls due in 2010 and bears interest linked to the 3M Euribor rate.

The Company has also extended 1,859 million euros of loans in connection with the taxation of Telefónica, S.A. as the head of the tax Group pursuant to the consolidated tax regime applicable to corporate groups (see Note 17), mainly 1,039 million euros to Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. and 795 million euros to Telefónica de España, S.A.U., both falling due in the short term.

Loans to Group companies includes accrued interest receivable at December 31, 2008 amounting to 922 million euros. Transfers under Loans to group companies and associates in the table of movements in investments relate mainly to short-term movements required to meet the repayment schedules of the loans listed above.

8.6 Other financial assets with group companies and associates

This includes rights to collect amounts from other group companies related to share-based payment plans involving Telefónica, S.A. shares offered by subsidiaries to their employees (see Note 18.3).

- 33 -

## (9) FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

9.1 The breakdown of Financial investments at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

	Equity	Loans to third		Other financial		г.
(Millions of euros)	instruments	parties	Derivatives	assets	TOTAL	Fair value
Non-current financial investments	383	25	3,458	387	4,253	4,254
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss			1,185		1,185	1,185
Held for trading			1,185		1,185	1,185
Loans and receivables		25		387	412	413
Available-for-sale assets	383				383	383
Measured at fair value	383				383	383
Hedging derivatives (Note 16)			2,273		2,273	2,273
Current financial						
investments	0	46	956	0	1,002	1,052
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss			675		675	675
Held for trading			675		675	675
Loans and receivables		46			46	96
Hedging derivatives (Note 16)			281		281	281
Total financial investments	383	71	4,414	387	5,255	5,306

The calculation of the fair values of the Company s financial debt instruments required an estimate for each currency of a credit spread curve using the prices of the Company s bonds and credit derivatives.

The derivatives are measured using the valuation techniques and models normally used in the market, based on the money-market curves and volatility prices available in the market.

9.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

This category includes the fair value of outstanding derivate financial instruments at December 31, 2008 (see Note 16).

## 9.3 Available-for-sale assets

This category mainly includes the fair value of investments in listed companies (equity instruments). The movement of items composing this category at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

	Balance at		Fair value	Balance at
				December
(Millions of euros)	January 1	Disposals	adjustments	31

Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	607		(293)	314
Sogecable, S.A.	45	(46)	1	
Amper, S.A.	19		(11)	8
Zon Multimedia Serviços de Telecomunicaçoes				
e Multimedia, SGPS, S.A.	142		(87)	55
Other equity investments	6			6
Total	819	(46)	(390)	383
		<b>(</b> -)	` ' '	

- 34 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Among these are the investment held by Telefónica, S.A. in Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (BBVA) since 2000 representing 0.97% of its share capital.

On May 9, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. announced its decision to accept the takeover bid launched by Promotora de Informaciones, S.A. (PRISA) for Sogecable, S.A. Proceeds from this disposal amounted to 11 million euros.

Given the poor situation of financial markets, at year-end the Company assessed the securities in its portfolio of listed available-for-sale assets individually for impairment. The analysis did not uncover the need to recognize any impairment losses.

In 2008, changes recognized in the equity of Telefónica, S.A. to the fair value of available-for-sale assets, net of the tax effect, amounted to 273 million euros (see Note 11.2).

9.4 Other financial assets and loans to third parties

The breakdown of investments included in this category at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
Other non-current financial assets	
Loans to third parties	25
Prepayments	1
Guarantees given	386
Other current financial assets	
Loans to third parties	46

## 9.4.1 Loans to third parties

**Total** 

Loans to third parties, both non-current and current, includes the cost of options arranged in 2006 and 2008 to cover shared-based payment schemes involving Telefónica, S.A. shares (phases I and III, respectively) for 71 million euros (see Note 18.3). The hedges arranged in 2006 have been reclassified to current, as the first phase of the share option plan ended in June 2009.

458

## 9.4.2 Guarantees given

Guarantees given under non-current assets mainly comprises deposits made to cover the guarantees provided for Ipse 2000 S.p.A., which totaled 375 million euros at December 31, 2008. These deposits will decrease in line with the respective obligations they guarantee.

Potential future payments related to this guarantee have counterguarantees by other Telefónica Group companies and therefore do not pose a risk for Telefónica, S.A. (see Note 19 c).

#### **Table of Contents**

#### (10) TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

The breakdown of Trade and other receivables at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
Trade receivables	14
Trade receivables from group companies and associates	474
Other receivables	19
Receivables from employees	1
Current income tax assets (Note 17)	38

Trade receivables from group companies and associates mainly includes amounts receivable from subsidiaries for the impact of the rights to use the Telefónica brand and the monthly line rental fees (see Note 7.2).

546

Trade receivables and Trade receivables from group companies and associates include balances in foreign currency equivalent to 78 million euros (68 million euros of US dollars and 9 million euros of Brazilian reais).

These balances gave rise to exchange gains in the income statement of approximately 1 million euros in 2008.

## (11) EQUITY

**Total** 

#### 11.1 Capital and reserves

## a) Share capital

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. s share capital amounted to 4,704,996,485 euros and consisted of 4,704,996,485 fully paid ordinary shares of a single series, par value of 1 euro, all recorded by the book-entry system and traded on the Spanish electronic trading system ( Continuous Market ), where they form part of the Ibex 35 Index, on the four Spanish Stock Exchanges (Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia and Bilbao) and listed on the New York, London, Paris, Frankfurt, Tokyo, Buenos Aires, Sao Paulo and Lima Stock Exchanges. In the first quarter of 2008, Telefónica, S.A. completed the procedure to delist its shares from the Paris and Frankfurt stock exchanges begun in 2007. With respect to authorizations given regarding share capital, on June 21, 2006, authorization was given at the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. for the Board of Directors to increase the Company s capital, at one or several times, within a maximum period of five years from that date, under the terms of Article 153.1 b) of the Spanish Corporation Law (authorized capital) up to a maximum increase of 2,460 million euros, equivalent to half of the Company s share capital at that date, by issuing and placing new ordinary shares, be they ordinary or of any other type permitted by the Law, with a fixed or variable premium, with or without pre-emptive subscription rights and, in all cases, in exchange for cash, and expressly considering the possibility that the new shares may not be fully subscribed in accordance with the terms of Article 161.1 of the Spanish Corporation Law. The Board of Directors was also empowered to disapply, partially or fully, pre-emptive subscription rights under the terms of Article 159.2 of the Spanish Corporation Law and related provisions.

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition, at the May 10, 2007 Shareholders Meeting, authorization was given for the Board of Directors to issue fixed-income securities and preferred shares at one or several times within a maximum period of five years from that date. These securities may be in the form of debentures, bonds, promissory notes or any other kind of fixed-income security, plain or, in the case of debentures and bonds, convertible into shares of the Company and/or exchangeable for shares of any of the group companies. They may also be preferred shares. The total maximum amount of the securities issued agreed under this authorization is 25,000 million euros or the equivalent in another currency. As at December 31, 2008, the Board of Directors had exercised these powers, approving a program to issue corporate promissory notes for 2008 and 2009.

In addition, on April 22, 2008, shareholders voted to authorize the acquisition by the Board of Directors of treasury shares, for a consideration, up to the limits and pursuant to the terms and conditions established at the General Shareholders Meeting, within a maximum period of 18 months from that date. However, it specified that in no circumstances could the par value of the shares acquired, added to that of the treasury shares already held by Telefónica, S.A. and by any of its controlled subsidiaries, exceed 5% of Telefónica s share capital.

Finally, on July 15, 2008, the deed of capital reduction formalizing the implementation by the Company s Board of Directors of the resolution adopted by the General Shareholders Meeting on April 22, 2008, was executed. Capital was reduced through the cancellation of treasury shares previously acquired by the Company as authorized by the General Shareholders Meeting. As a result, 68,500,000 Telefónica S.A. treasury shares were cancelled and the Company s share capital was reduced by a nominal amount of 68,500,000 euros. Article 5 of the Corporate Bylaws relating to the amount of share capital was amended accordingly to show 4,704,996,485 euros. At the same time, a reserve was recorded for the cancelled shares described in the section on Other reserves of this same Note. The cancelled shares were delisted on July 23, 2008.

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. held the following treasury shares:

		Euros p	er share	Market	
			Trading		
	No of shares	Acquisition	price	value (1)	<b>%</b>
Treasury shares at 12/31/08	125,561,011	16.68	15.85	1,990	2.66867%

(1) Millions of euros

- 37 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The movement in treasury shares of Telefónica, S.A. in 2008 is as follows:

	No. of shares
Treasury shares at 12/31/07	64,471,368
Acquisitions	129,658,402
Disposals	(68,759)
Share cancellation	(68,500,000)
Treasury shares at 12/31/08	125.561.011

The amount paid to acquire treasury shares in 2008 was 2,225 million euros. Meanwhile, sales of treasury shares during the year amounted to 1 million euros.

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. held put options on 6 million treasury shares.

## b) Legal reserve

According to the revised text of Spanish Corporation Law, companies must transfer 10% of profit for the year to a legal reserve until this reserve reaches at least 20% of share capital. The legal reserve can be used to increase capital by the amount exceeding 10% of the increased share capital amount. Except for this purpose, until the legal reserve exceeds the limit of 20% of share capital, it can only be used to offset losses, if there are no other reserves available. At December 31, 2008 this reserve has been duly set aside.

#### c) Other reserves

Other reserves includes:

The Revaluation reserve which arose as a result of the revaluation made pursuant to Royal Decree-Law 7/1996 dated June 7. The revaluation reserve may be used, free of tax, to offset any losses incurred in the future and to increase capital. From January 1, 2007, it may be allocated to unrestricted reserves, provided that the capital gain has been realized. The capital gain will be deemed to have been realized in respect of the portion on which the depreciation has been recorded for accounting purposes or when the revalued assets have been transferred or derecognized. In this respect, an amount of 19 million euros corresponding to revaluations reserves subsequently considered unrestricted has been reclassified to Other reserves. The balance of this reserve at December 31, 2008 was 172 million euros.

Reserve for cancelled share capital: In accordance with Article 167.3 of the Spanish Corporate Law and to render null and void the right of opposition provided for in Article 166 of same Law, whenever the Company decreases capital it records a reserve for cancelled share capital for an amount equal to the par value of the cancelled shares, which can only be used if the same requirements as those applicable to the reduction of share capital are met. In 2008, a reserve for cancelled share capital amount to 68 million euros was recorded. The cumulative amount of this reserve at December 31, 2008 was 357 million euros.

In addition to the two restricted reserves explained above, Other reserves includes unrestricted reserves for gains obtained by the Company in prior years and a reserve for the first-time application of the new accounting principles (see Note 2 b of Issues relating to the transition to new accounting principles).

#### d) Dividends

At its meeting of February 25, 2009, the Company s Board of Directors agreed to propose to the General Shareholders Meeting the payment of a dividend against 2008 profit with a charge to reserves of a gross amount of 0.5 euros per outstanding share carrying dividend rights, up to a maximum total amount of 2,352 million euros.

## Dividends paid in 2008

At its meeting held on April 22, 2008, the Company s Board of Directors agreed to pay an additional dividend charged against 2007 profit of a gross 0.40 euros per share. A total of 1,869 million euros was paid in May 2008.

In addition, as indicated in Note 3, in November an interim dividend against 2008 profit of a gross 0.50 euros per share was paid, entailing a total payment of 2,296 million euros.

## 11.2 Unrealized gains (losses) reserve

The movements in the items composing Unrealized gains (losses) reserve are as follows:

	Balance at January		Tax effect of	Amounts transferred to income	Tax effect of	Balance at December
(Millions of euros) Available-for-sale financial assets	1	Measurement	additions	statement	transfers	31
(Note 9.3)	51	(390)	117	(11)	4	(229)
Cash flow hedges (Note 16)	176	(189)	57	50	(16)	78
Total	227	(579)	174	39	(12)	(151)

## (12) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The breakdown of Financial liabilities at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

	Debentures, bonds and other marketable debt	Interest-		Other financial	Payables to group companies and		
(Millions of euros) Non-current financial	securities	bearing debt	Derivatives	liabilities	associates	Total	Fair value
liabilities	288	7,225	2,241	7	30,955	40,716	38,059
Loans and borrowings Financial liabilities at fair value through	288	7,225	443	7	30,955	38,475 443	35,818 443

Edgar Filing: TELEFONICA S A - Form 6-K

profit or loss Held for trading Hedging derivatives			443 1,798			443 1,798	443 1,798
Current financial liabilities	1,567	788	704	164	16,568	19,791	19,794
Loans and borrowings Financial liabilities at fair value through	1,567	788		164	16,568	19,087	19,090
profit or loss			564			564	564
Held for trading			564			564	564
Hedging derivatives			140			140	140
Total financial liabilities	1,855	8,013	2,945	171	47,523	60,507	57,853
			- 39 -				

#### **Table of Contents**

The calculation of the fair values of the Company s financial debt instruments required an estimate for each currency of a credit spread curve using the prices of the Company s bonds and credit derivatives.

The derivatives are measured using the valuation techniques and models normally used in the market, based on the money-market curves and volatility prices available in the market.

## (13) BONDS AND OTHER MARKETABLE DEBT SECURITIES:

13.1 The accounting balances and movements in issues of debentures, bonds and commercial paper at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

(Millions of euros) Balance at January 1	Non-convertible debentures and bonds 1,505	Other marketable debt securities 1,371	Total 2,876
New issues		1,745	1,745
Redemptions	(421)	(2,264)	(2,685)
Revaluation and other movements	(87)	6	(81)
Balance at December 31	997	858	1,855
Maturity			
Non-current	173	115	288
Current	824	743	1,567

Maturities of the nominal amounts of debentures and bonds issues are as follows:

					Ma	aturity			
	Type of interest	% interest						Subsequent	t
Name	rate	rate	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	years	TOTAL
DEBENTURES AND BONDS:									
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES C	FIXED	12.6		4					4
FEBRUARY 1990	ZERO COUPON								
SERIES F	(**)	12.58		14					14
APRIL 99	FIXED	4.5	500						500
JUNE 99	FLOATING ZERO COUPON	6.04	300						300
JULY 99	(**)	6.37						54	54

MARCH 00 FLOATING 5,09(\*) 50 50

Total issues 800 18 104 922

(\*) The applicable interest rate (floating, set annually) is the sterling 10-year swap rate multiplied by 1.0225.

(\*\*) Issues of Zero coupon debentures and bonds are shown in the table above at actual values.

- 40 -

#### **Table of Contents**

13.2 The detail of the maturities and redemption values of zero-coupon debentures and bonds is as follows:

Issue	Redemption date	Redemption rate	Present value	Redemption value
<b>DEBENTURES AND BONDS:</b>				
FEBRUARY 1990 SERIES F	2/26/2010	1069.47%	14	15
JULY 99	7/21/2029	637.64%	54	191
Total			68	206

The remaining debentures and bonds have been measured at amortized cost at the year end.

13.3 At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. had a promissory note program for issuance of up to 2,000 million euros. The outstanding balance at year end was 741 million euros.

With respect to the transaction with La Estrella, S.A. de Seguros consisting of the issuance of bearer promissory notes, on February 15, 2001 Telefónica, S.A. issued 74 bearer promissory notes with a face value of 126 million euros and final maturity in February 2011. The nominal amount outstanding at year end was 74 million euros, equivalent to an outstanding balance of 54 million euros on the year-end balance sheet.

In 2006, the Company acquired shares in O2, plc., payment for which was deferred through the arrangement of a 207 million pounds sterling (308 million euros). Loan Notes program. This program, enacted under UK law, gives the seller of the shares rights to of a security that pays semi-annual interest and the option to collect the principal on demand at the interest payment dates (June 30 and December 31) until December 31, 2010 when the program ends. The outstanding balance of the program at December 31, 2008 amounted to 60 million pounds sterling (63 million euros).

13.4 The average interest rate in 2008 on debentures and bonds outstanding during the year was 5.14% and the average interest rate on corporate promissory notes was 4.62%.

## (14) INTEREST-BEARING DEBT AND DERIVATIVES

14.1 The balances at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

Table of Contents

Item (millions of euros)	Current	Non-current	Total
Loans and borrowings	535	7,128	7,663
Foreign currency loans and borrowings	253	97	350
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 16)	704	2,241	2,945
Total	1,492	9,466	10,958

87

14.2. The nominal values of the main interest-bearing debts at year-end 2008 are as follows:

				Limit 31-	Balance (million	Balance (million
	Value	Maturity				
Description	date	date	Currency	12-08	currency)	euros)
ECAS structured facility 3bn syndicated loan BS	26/11/04	15/11/10	USD	377	115	83
acquisition 6bn syndicated loan	06/07/04	06/07/09	USD	3,000	302	217
Cesky acquisition Syndicated loan savings	28/06/05	28/06/11	EUR	6,000	6,000	6,000
banks	21/04/06	21/04/17	EUR	700	700	700

14.3 Maturities of balances at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

			Mat	turity			
Item (millions of euros)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Subsequent years	Balance at December 31
Loans and borrowings	535		5,135	601		1,392	7,663
Foreign-currency loans							
and borrowings	253	65				32	350
Derivative financial							
liabilities (Note 16)	704	1,209	121	40	52	819	2,945
Total	1,492	1,274	5,256	641	52	2,243	10,958

14.4 On April 21, 2006, Telefónica, S.A. arranged a 700 million euros syndicated loan, denominated in euros and bearing interest linked to the Euribor rate. In 2008, there were no movements in this loan, which will be repaid in two equal installments, in April 2015 and 2017, respectively.

On June 28, 2005 Telefónica, S.A. arranged a syndicated loan with 40 national and international financial institutions for 6,000 million euros, maturing on June 28, 2011. The loan is denominated in euros and can be drawn either in this currency or in US dollars, sterling, yen, swiss francs or any other currency subject to prior agreement by the banking institutions. At December 31, 2008, this loan was fully drawn down.

On July 6, 2004, Telefónica arranged a 3,000 million euros syndicated loan with several Spanish and foreign banks. This loan matures in five years (July 6, 2009) and bears interest of Euribor/Libor plus a spread based on the Company s credit rating. The total balance drawn down at December 31, 2008 was 302 million dollars, equivalent to 217 million euros.

On November 26, 2004, Telefónica, S.A. and several branches of ABN Amro Bank N.V. formalized a credit facility, secured by the export credit agencies of Finland (Finnvera and Sweden (EKN), bearing fixed interest of 3.26%, with a limit of 377 million euros and final maturity on November 15, 2010. This financing will cover up to 85% of the purchases of network equipment to be made by Telefónica Móviles Group companies from Ericsson and Nokia. In 2008, a total of 76 million dollars was repaid, leaving an outstanding balance at December 31, 2008 of 115 million dollars, equivalent to 83 million euros.

14.5 Average interest on loans and borrowings

The average interest rate in 2008 on loans and borrowings denominated in euros was 4.68% and on foreign-currency loans and receivables was 3.56%.

## 14.6 Unused credit facilities

The balances of Loans and borrowings relate only to amounts drawn down.

- 42 -

#### **Table of Contents**

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica had undrawn credit facilities amounting to 4,762 million euros.

Financing arranged by Telefónica, S.A. at December 31, 2008 is not subject to compliance with any financial covenants.

#### (15) PAYABLES TO GROUP COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATES

#### 15.1 The breakdown at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	Non-current	Current	Total
Loans	30,576	16,118	46,694
Trade payables to group companies and associates	14	66	80
Derivatives (Note 16)	44	65	109
Payable to subsidiaries due to taxation on consolidated basis	321	319	640
Total	30,955	16,568	47,523

The maturity of these loans at year end is as follows:

						2014 and subsequents	Final balance, current and
Company (Millions of euros)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	years	non current
Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.	1,503	1,338	2,939	622	2,548	8,821	17,771
Telefónica Europe, B.V. Telefónica Móviles España,	2,274	1,796		4,382	2,380	1,499	12,331
S.A.U.		1,402	2,000				3,402
Telefónica Finanzas, S.A.	11,822	·	300			549	12,671
Otras	519						519
Total	16,118	4,536	5,239	5,004	4,928	10,869	46,694

The carrying amount of financing raised by Telefónica, S.A. through Telefónica Europe, B.V. at December 31, 2008 was 12,331 million euros. This financing entails a number of loans paying market rates of interest calculated on a Euribor plus spread basis. The average interest rate in 2008 was 5.78%.

This financing mainly derives from the syndicated multicurrency loan arranged between Telefónica Europe, B.V. and a group of financial institutions for an amount of up to 18,500 million pounds sterling at October 31, 2005 to fund the acquisition of O2, Plc., which at December 14, 2006 was reduced to 7,000 million pounds sterling, while the maturity was extended from 2008 to 2013. The outstanding balance on this loan at December 31, 2008 was 3,978 million pounds sterling, equivalent to 4,176 million euros.

The carrying amount of financing raised by Telefónica, S.A. through Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. at December 31, 2008 was 17,771 million euros. This financing is arranged as loans from these companies on the same terms as those of the issuance programs. The average interest rate in 2008 was 5.00%. The financing arranged includes, as a related cost, the fees or premiums taken to the income statement for the period corresponding to the financing based on their effective rate.

Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. raised financing in 2008 mainly by tapping the European and US capital markets, issuing 1,250 million euros worth of bonds.

Meanwhile, at December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. had raised financing from Telefónica Finanzas, S.A.U., in charge of the integrated cash management of the companies comprising the Telefónica Group, amounting to 12,671 million euros in a series of loans earning market interest rates.

- 43 -

#### **Table of Contents**

There were also loans at December 31, 2008 given to Telefónica, S.A. by Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. amounting to 3,402 million euros.

The financing received by Telefónica, S.A. from Telefónica de España, S.A.U. was cancelled on January 28, 2008.

Part of the amount owned by Telefónica, S.A. to Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. and with Telefónica Europe, B.V. is measured at fair value at December 31, 2008 resulting from fair value hedges.

Loans to group companies includes accrued and unpaid interest at December 31, 2008 amounting to 638 million euros.

15.2 The balance of Payable to subsidiaries due to taxation on a consolidated basis amounting to 640 million euros at December 31, 2008, includes payables to group companies for their contribution of tax losses to the tax group headed by Telefónica, S.A. (see Note 17). The current or non-current classification is based on the Company s projection of maturities.

The main amounts are those relating to Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. (444 million euros), Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. (93 million euros), Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U. (33 million euros) and Telefónica Datacorp, S.A.U. (14 million euros).

#### (16) DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

## a) Derivative financial instruments

In 2008 the Company continued to use derivatives both to limit interest and exchange rate risks on otherwise unhedged positions and to adapt its debt structure to market conditions.

At December 31, 2008, the total outstanding balance of derivative transactions was 95,891 million euros, of which 70,999 million euros related to interest rate risk and 24,892 to foreign currency risk.

It should be noted that at December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. had arranged transactions with financial institutions to hedge interest and exchange rate risks for other Telefónica Group companies amounting to 101 million euros and 1,225 million euros, respectively. These external transactions are matched by parallel intragroup arrangements, with identical terms and maturities, and therefore involve no risk for Telefónica, S.A. External derivatives not backed by identical intragroup transactions consist of hedges on net investment and future acquisitions that, by their nature, cannot be transferred to Group companies and/or transactions to hedge financing raised by Telefónica, S.A. as parent company of the Telefónica Group, which are transferred to Group subsidiaries in the form of financing rather than via derivative transactions.

- 44 -

## **Table of Contents**

The breakdown of Telefónica, S.A. s derivatives at December 31, 2008, their fair value at year-end and the expected maturity schedule is as follows:

			2008		
Type of risk	Value in	Telefónica	a receives	Telefóni	ca pays
Millions of euros	Euros	Amount	Currency	Amount	Currency
Euro interest rate swaps	48,099				
Fixed to floating	17,389	17,389	EUR	17,389	EUR
Floating to fixed	29,148	29,148	EUR	29,148	EUR
Floating to floating	1,562	1,562	EUR	1,562	EUR
Foreign currency interest rate					
swap	11,896				
Fixed to floating	8,408				
GBP/GBP	525	500	GBP	500	GBP
JPY/JPY	119	15,000	JPY	15,000	JPY
USD/USD	7,764	10,805	USD	10,805	USD
Floating to fixed	3,488				
CZK/CZK	977	26,305	CZK	26,305	CZK
GBP/GBP	1,255	1,195	GBP	1,195	GBP
MXN/MXN	1	28	MXN	28	MXN
USD/USD	1,255	1,746	USD	1,746	USD
Exchange rate swaps	15,173	,		•	
Fixed to fixed	2,684				
EUR/CLP	135	159	EUR	119,057	CLP
EUR/CZK	109	122	EUR	2,936	CZK
USD/EUR	2,440	2,282	USD	2,440	EUR
Floating to fixed	657	, -		, -	
EUR/BRL	89	115	EUR	288	BRL
EUR/MAD	88	90	EUR	1,000	MAD
USD/ARS	478	743	USD	2,296	ARS
USD/MXN	2	3	USD	35	MXN
Fixed to floating	319				
JPY/EUR	95	15,000	JPY	95	EUR
USD/EUR	224	200	USD	224	EUR
Floating to floating	11,513				
EUR/CLP	43	51	EUR	37,911	CLP
EUR/CZK	1,165	1,050	EUR	31,385	CZK
EUR/GBP	2,882	4,080	EUR	2,745	GBP
GBP/EUR	2,029	1,550	GBP	2,029	EUR
JPY/EUR	178	30,000	JPY	178	EUR
USD/EUR	5,211	6,700	USD	5,211	EUR
USD/MXN	5	8	USD	91	MXN
Forwards	7,397	_		, -	
ARS/USD	102	694	ARS	143	USD
EUR/CLP	119	122	EUR	105,000	CLP
EUR/CZK	1,470	1,589	EUR	39,592	CZK
EUR/GBP	437	477	EUR	417	GBP
EUR/MXN	28	28	EUR	535	MXN
EUR/USD	2,215	2,265	EUR	3,083	USD
LONGOD	2,213	2,203	LOK	2,002	COD

Edgar Filing: TELEFONICA S A - Form 6-K

CDD/ELID	1.060	1.505	CDD	1.060	DIID
GBP/EUR	1,860	1,585	GBP	1,860	EUR
GBP/USD	74	53	GBP	103	USD
MXN/USD	48	858	MXN	66	USD
USD/BRL	119	157	USD	388	BRL
USD/EUR	594	794	USD	594	EUR
USD/GBP	37	53	USD	36	GBP
USD/MXN	294	418	USD	5,543	MXN
Spot	11				
EUR/GBP	8	8	EUR	7	GBP
USD/GBP	3	5	USD	3	GBP

**Subtotal 82,576** 

Notional amounts of structured products		N	
with options	Euros	Notional	
Interest rate options			
Caps & Floors	11,004		
External counterparties			
USD	655	911	USD
EUR	8,774	8,774	EUR
GBP	1,575	1,500	GBP
Swaptions			
EUR			EUR
Currency options	2,311		
External counterparties			
USD/EUR	2,295	3,194	USD
ARS/USD	16	23	USD
Subtotal	13,315		
TOTAL	95,891		

The breakdown by average maturity is as follows:

		Up to	From 1 to	From 3 to	Over
Hedged underlying item	Amount	1 year	3 years	5 years	5 years
With underlying instrument					
Promissory notes	500		500		
Loans	26,092	11,386	5,333	5,575	3,798
In national currency	21,034	9,522	3,991	4,977	2,544
In foreign currencies	5,058	1,864	1,342	598	1,254
<b>Debentures and bonds</b>	47,942	10,884	17,179	5,140	14,739
In national currency	18,791	7,326	7,232	3,242	991
In foreign currencies	29,151	3,558	9,947	1,898	13,748
Without underlying	21,357	9,796	5,899	1,968	3,694
Swaps	11,735	2,266	5,706	1,788	1,975
Spots	11	11			
Currency options	2,311	271	183	138	1,719
Forwards	7,300	7,248	10	42	
Total	95,891	32,066	28,911	12,683	22,231

The debentures and bonds hedged relate to those issued by Telefónica, S.A., as well as those issued by Telefónica Europe, B.V. and Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U.

The fair value of Telefónica, S.A. s derivatives portfolio at December 31, 2008 was equivalent to an asset of 1,469 million euros.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### b) Risk management policy

Telefónica, S.A. is exposed to various financial market risks as a result of (i) its ordinary business activity, (ii) debt taken on to finance its business, (iii) investments in companies, and (iv) other financial instruments related to the above commitments.

The main market risks affecting the Group are as follows:

#### 1. Foreign currency risk

Exchange rate risks arise mainly from two sources. The first is Telefónica s international presence, through its investments and businesses in countries that use currencies other than the euro. These are largely in Latin America, but also in the Czech Republic and the UK. The second is debt denominated in currencies other than that of the country where the business is conducted or the home country of the company taking on the debt.

#### 2. Interest rate risk

This arises from changes in (i) financial expenses on floating rate debt (or short-term debt likely to be renewed), due to changes in interest rates and (ii) the value of long-term liabilities at fixed interest rates.

## 3. Share price risk

This arises from changes in the value of equity investments that may be bought, sold or otherwise involved in transactions, from changes in the value of derivatives associated with such investments, from treasury shares and from equity derivatives.

Telefónica, S.A. is also exposed to liquidity risk if a mismatch arises between its financing needs (operating and financial expense, investment, debt redemptions and dividend commitments) and its sources of finance (revenues, divestments, credit lines from financial institutions and capital market operations). The cost of finance could also be affected by movements in the credit spreads (over benchmark rates) demanded by lenders.

Finally, there is so-called country risk (which overlaps with market and liquidity risks). This refers to the possible decline in assets, cash flows generated or returned to the parent company as a result of political, economic or social instability in the countries where Telefónica, S.A. operates, especially in Latin America.

Telefónica, S.A. actively manages these risks with a view to reducing changes in cash flows and the income statement, or offsetting them with opposite changes in debt. In this way, it attempts to protect the group s solvency, facilitate financial planning and take advantage of investment opportunities.

Telefónica uses derivatives to manage risks, basically on exchange rates, interest rates and shares.

#### Exchange rate

The fundamental objective of the exchange rate risk management policy is to offset (at least partly) potential losses of cash flows caused by declines in exchange rates vis-à-vis the euro, with savings on the lower euro value of foreign-denominated debt (from currency depreciation). The degree of hedging varies depending on the type of investment.

To protect its investment in the Czech Republic, the Company has net positions denominated in Czech crowns, which at December 31, 2008 amounted to nearly 75% of the original cost of the investment.

The risk-management objective for pounds sterling is to have sterling borrowings of close to 2 times the OIBDA of the Telefónica Europe business unit in the UK, in line with the Telefónica Group s net debt OIBDA ratio, so as to reduce its sensitivity to changes in the pound sterling/euro exchange rate.

96

#### **Table of Contents**

The Group also manages exchange rate risk by seeking to minimize the negative impact of any remaining exchange rate exposure on the income statement, regardless of whether it has open positions. Such exposure can arise for any of three reasons: (i) a thin market for local derivatives or difficulty in obtaining financing in local currency which does not allow for a low-cost hedge to be arranged, (ii) financing through intra-group loans, where the accounting treatment of exchange rate risk is different from that for financing through capital contributions, (iii) as the result of a deliberate policy decision, to avoid the high cost of hedges that are not warranted by expectations or high risk of depreciation.

As Telefónica s direct exposure is counterbalanced by the positions held in subsidiaries, the Company analyses its exchange rate risk exposure at the Group level. If the exchange rate position affecting the income statement at the end of December 31, 2008 were constant in 2009 and Latin American currencies depreciated against the US dollar and the rest of the currencies against the euro by 10%, the impact on the Group s income statement would be a negative 107 million euros. Nonetheless, the Group dynamically manages its exposure to such changes to mitigate their impact. For Telefónica, S.A., the impact of the same 10% depreciation would be an increase in profit of 16 million euros.

#### Interest rate risk

Telefónica s financial expenses are exposed to changes in interest rates. In 2008, the rates applied to the largest volumes of short-term debt were mainly based on the Euribor, the Czech crown Pribor and the dollar Libor. Company manages its interest rate risk by entering into derivative financial instruments, primarily swaps and interest-rate options.

Telefónica analyzes its exposure to changes in interest rates at the Telefónica Group level. To illustrate the sensitivity of Group borrowing costs to variability in short-term interest rates at December 31, 2008, assuming a 100 basis point rise, the interest rates in all currencies in which there are financial positions and no change in the currency make-up and balance of the position at year end, the finance cost would increase by 178 million euros. For Telefónica, S.A., assuming on financing arranged with external counterparties, the same change would lead to an increase in finance costs of 16 million euros.

#### Share price risk

The Telefónica Group is exposed to changes in the value of equity investments that may be bought, sold or otherwise involved in transactions, from changes in the value of derivatives associated with such investments, from treasury shares and from equity derivatives.

Telefónica, S.A. has a portfolio of holdings in companies exposed to the risk of changes in their share prices (see Notes 8 and 9).

In February 2008, Telefónica announced a plan to buy back up to 100 million shares, representing approximately 2.095% of its share capital at that time. In October 2008, Telefónica announced the extension of this program by 50%, or another 50 million shares. Telefónica manages the share price risk of the share buyback programs by setting the timetable for execution in accordance with the pace of cash flow generation, the share price and other market conditions, while complying with applicable legal, regulatory and bylaw limits.

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. held 125,561,011 treasury shares. The liquidation value of the treasury shares could increase or decrease depending on variations in the Telefónica share price.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Liquidity risk

Telefónica seeks to match the schedule for its debt maturity payments to its capacity to generate cash flows to meet these maturities, allowing some flexibility. In practice, managing liquidity at the Telefónica Group as a whole means monitoring two key criteria:

- 1. Group debt must have a longer average maturity than the time it will take to earn the cash to pay it (assuming internal projections are met, and all cash flows generated go to pay down debt rather than on dividends or acquisitions).
- 2. The Group must be able to pay all commitments over the next 12 months without accessing new borrowing or tapping the capital markets (although including firm credit lines arranged with banks), assuming budget projections are met.

The principal financing transaction in 2008 (to ensure compliance with the management criteria indicated above) consisted of an issue of 1,250 million euros worth of five-year bonds with an annual coupon of 5.58% (equivalent to 94 basis points above the benchmark 5-year mid-swap rate).

## Country risk

Telefónica has managed or mitigated country risk by pursuing two lines of action (in addition to its normal business practices):

- 1. Partly matching assets to liabilities (those not guaranteed by the parent company) in its Latin American companies such that any potential asset impairment would be accompanied by a reduction in liabilities,
- 2. Repatriating funds generated in Latin America that are not required for the pursuit of new, profitable business development opportunities in the region.

#### Credit risk

Telefónica, S.A. trades in derivatives with creditworthy counterparties. Therefore, the Company trades with credit entities with senior debt ratings of at least A. The contracts arranged with these include netting agreements whereby debtor or creditor positions can be offset in case of bankruptcy, limiting the risk to the net position. The Company s maximum exposure to credit risk is initially represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets (Notes 8 and 9) and the guarantees given (Note 19).

#### Capital management

Telefónica s finance department, which is in charge of the Group s capital management, takes into consideration several factors when determining the Company s capital structure.

The first is the consideration of cost of capital at all times to achieve a combination that optimizes this. For this, the company monitors the financial markets and updates to standard industry approaches for calculating cost of capital (WACC, weighted average cost of capital) in determining this variable. The second, a gearing ratio that enables the Company to obtain and maintain the desired credit rating over the medium term, and with which Telefónica can use to match its potential cash flow generation and the alternative uses of this cash flow at all times.

These general arguments are rounded off with other considerations and specifics, such as country risk in the broadest sense, tax efficiency and volatility in cash flow generation, when determining the Group s financial structure.

## Hedging policy

The Group s derivatives policy emphasizes the following points: Derivatives based on a clearly identified underlying.

Matching of the underlying to the individual conditions of one side of the derivative.

- 49 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Ability to measure the derivative at fair value using the valuation techniques available to the Company.

Sale of options only when there is an underlying exposure.

Hedges can be of three types:

Fair value hedges.

Cash flow hedges, which can be set at any value of the risk to be hedged (primarily interest rate and foreign currency) or for a defined range through options.

Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.

There is no reason to suppose management of accounting hedges will be static, with an unchanging hedging relationship lasting right through to maturity. In fact, hedging relationships may change to allow appropriate management that serves the stated principles of stabilizing cash flows, stabilizing net financial income/expense and protecting the share capital.

The risk management guidelines are dictated by the Telefónica Group s Corporate Finance Department. The Corporate Finance Department may allow exceptions to this policy where this can be justified, normally when the market is too thin for the volume of transactions required or on clearly limited and small risks.

The breakdown of the Company s derivatives with counterparties not belonging to the Telefónica Group at December 31, 2008, their fair value at year-end and the expected maturity schedule is as follows:

# (Millions of euros) Notional amount (maturity)

	Fair value at December				Subsequent	
Derivatives	31	2009	2010	2011	years	<b>TOTAL</b>
Interest rate hedges	(611)	2,031	1,748	503	72	4,354
Cash flow hedges	182	2,028	494	1,749	3,505	7,776
Fair value hedges	(793)	3	1,254	(1,246)	(3,433)	(3,422)
Foreign currency hedges	543	891	2,380	788	3,689	7,748
Cash flow hedges	543	891	2,380	788	3,689	7,748
Fair value hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and exchange rate						
hedges	(17)	0	224	0	258	482
Cash flow hedges	(17)	0	224	0	258	482
Fair value hedges	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hedge of net investment	(531)	(2,830)	(517)	(1,124)	(751)	(5,222)
Derivatives not designated as						
hedges	(853)	7,274	(614)	(1,182)	(164)	5,314
Interest rate	(270)	8,569	(303)	(1,105)	(1,100)	6,061
Foreign currency	(381)	(875)	(145)	(12)	1,026	<b>(6)</b>
Interest and exchange rate	(202)	(420)	(166)	(65)	(90)	(741)

#### **Table of Contents**

#### (17) INCOME TAX

Pursuant to a Ministerial Order dated December 27, 1989, since 1990 Telefónica, S.A. has filed consolidated tax returns with certain Group companies. The consolidated tax group comprised 39 companies in 2008.

	Balance at
(Millions of euros)	December 31
Tax receivables:	1,843
Deferred tax assets:	1,805
Deferred income tax (income)	41
Other temporary differences, assets	567
Long-term tax loss carryforwards	356
Deductions and other	841
Current tax receivables (Note 10):	38
Withholdings	23
VAT and Canary Islands general indirect tax refundable	15
Tax payable:	581
Deferred tax liabilities:	559
Deferred income tax (expense)	551
Other temporary differences, liabilities	8
Current tax payable:	22
Personal income tax withholdings	3
Withholding on investment income, VAT and other	18
Social security	1

The tax group had tax loss carryforwards at December 31, 2008 amounting to 3,324 million euros. These losses must be applied within 15 years.

The balance at December 31, 2008 includes unused tax credits amounting to 356 million euros corresponding to unused tax losses of 1,187 million euros.

Unused tax loss carryforwards relate mainly to a negative adjustment made to the taxable base for corporate income tax at Telefónica Móviles, S.A. (now Telefónica, S.A.) in 2002 as a result of the transfer of certain holdings acquired in previous years where the market value differed from the book value at which they were recognized.

The challenging of this adjustment, which was related to the tax inspection of financial years 2001 to 2004, completed in 2008, has not had an impact on the Company s financial statements. In this respect, the use by the Group of the tax loss carryforward is subject to a successful appeal before the Courts against the assessments arising from this inspection.

Table of Contents 104

- 51 -

#### 17.1 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The balances and movements in Deferred tax assets and Deferred tax liabilities for Telefónica, S.A. at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

(Millions of euros) Balance at January 1	Tax credits 380	Temporary differences, assets 629	Deductions 1,390	Total deferred tax assets 2,399	Deferred tax liabilities 1,646
Arising in the year	971	1,863	47	2,881	139
Reversal	(33)	(608)		(641)	
Transfers to Tax Group s net					
position	(962)		(568)	(1,530)	
Other movements		(1,276)	(28)	(1,304)	(1,226)
<b>Balance at December 31</b>	356	608	841	1,805	559

The main items for which Telefónica, S.A. recognizes temporary differences are the tax effects of impairment losses on some of its assets, principally investments in subsidiaries (see Note 8), and the amortization of goodwill for tax purposes.

17.2 Reconciliation of accounting profit to taxable income and income tax expense to income tax payable.

The calculation of the income tax expense and income tax payable for 2008 is as follows.

(Millions of euros)	2008
Accounting profit before tax	778
Permanent differences	(7,096)
Permanent differences arising from first-time application of PGC 2007	82
Temporary differences:	3,086
Arising in the year	3,577
Arising in prior years	(491)
Tax base	(3,150)
Gross tax payable	(945)
Tax credits capitalized	(25)
Corporate income tax refundable	(970)
Temporary differences for tax valuation	(926)
Tax effect of first-time application of PGC 2007	(24)
Other effects	(12)
Corporate income tax accrued in Spain	(1,932)
Foreign taxes	10
Income tax	(1,922)
Current income tax	(945)
Deferred income tax	(977)

#### **Table of Contents**

The permanent differences relate mainly to changes in investment writedown provisions recorded by the tax Group companies included in the consolidated corporate income tax return, to dividends received from tax group companies or foreign companies taxed at source and to the writedown provisions related to dividends paid by subsidiaries up to the amount of the dividend recorded as non-deductible income at Telefónica, S.A. and to non-deductible provisions.

Within the scope of Law 4/2008 dated December 23, with respect to corporate income tax, Telefónica, S.A. has elected to apply the arrangements of the 29th transitional provisions of this law. In this respect, under the terms of this provision the Company has included two-thirds of the net tax impact of accounting adjustments arising from the first-time application of the new accounting principles.

In 2008, the Company capitalized 25 million euros of tax credits, mainly for double taxation. The cumulative amount and year end principally reflects tax credits in connection with export activity tax credits and deductions for export activities (818 million euros). In 2008, 367 million euros were applied in relation to deductions on reinvestment of capital gains and 138 million euros to double taxation.

Taxes incurred abroad relate mainly to corporate income tax borne in relation to withholdings made abroad.

17.3 On July 4, 2008, the tax inspection of Tax Group 24/90, of which Telefónica, S.A. is the parent company, was concluded. The taxes subject to review were corporate income tax for the years 2001 to 2004, VAT, tax withholdings and payments on account in respect of personal income tax, tax on investment income, property tax and non-resident income tax for the year 2002 to 2004.

In addition to the above, the Company has proposed additional adjustments to the tax amounts considered by Telefónica Móviles in 2002 (of 2,125 million euros) of approximately 346 million euros in the tax payable. Telefónica has filed an appeal with the Central Administrative Economic Court to dispute the assessment derived from the tax audit, as the Company considers the tax returns to have been prepared in accordance with applicable tax legislation. Therefore, no liability for this issue was reflected in the financial statements.

No material liabilities arose as a result of the inspection of the other items and financial years, and the Company has not and will not file any appeal.

Telefónica, S.A is open to inspection all the taxes since 2005, as well as those for the last six years for taxes applicable to its permanent establishment in Argentina.

The Company does not expect that any additional material liabilities will arise from the years open to inspection.

Meanwhile, the Courts have yet to rule on the appeal filed in relation to the assessments arising from the inspection of corporate income tax for the years 1998 to 2000. These assessments, which were signed in disagreement in October 2004 and July 2005, gave rise to settlement agreements and imposed fines on Telefónica, S.A. The total amount appealed is 140 million euros.

#### **Table of Contents**

In 2007, Telefónica, S.A. filed an administrative appeal before the National Court of Justice, requesting that the execution of the settlements and penalties appealed be suspended by providing the appropriate guarantees. Upon conclusion of the trial period, Telefónica presented in writing its conclusions on September 1, 2008.

In relation to the sale by Terra Networks, S.A. (now Telefónica, S.A.) of it stake in Lycos, Inc. in 2004, the Company began procedures to recognize a higher tax loss of up to 7,418 million euros because of measuring as acquisition value for tax purposes, the market value of Lycos, Inc. shares received, rather than the book value at which they were recorded, in conformity with Article 159 of the Spanish Corporation Law. However, no accounting adjustments have been recorded until the Company receives a definitive ruling on this procedure.

## (18) REVENUE AND EXPENSES

## 18.1 Revenue from operations

In 2008, Telefónica, S.A. arranged contracts for the right to use the Telefónica brand with Group companies which use the license. The amount each subsidiary must recognize as a cost for use of the license is stipulated in the contract as a percentage of income obtained by the licensor. In 2008, Rendering of services to group companies included 274 million euros for this item.

Telefónica, S.A. has signed contracts, with effect from January 1, 2008, to provide management support services to Telefónica de España, S.A.U., Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U., Telefónica O2 Holding Limited and Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. Revenue received for this concept in 2008 amounted to 25 million euros, recognized under Services rendered to Group companies.

In November 1990, Telefónica, S.A. and Telefónica Argentina, S.A. entered into a management agreement which regulates the consultancy and advisory services provided by Telefónica and the price of such services. Revenue received for this concept in 2008 amounted to 5 million euros, recognized under Services rendered to Group companies.

Operating revenues also include property rental income amounting to 41 million euros, mainly from the lease of office space in Distrito C to several Telefónica Group companies (see Note 7.1).

Non-core and other current operating revenues Group companies relates to revenues on centralized services that Telefónica, S.A., as head of the Group, provides to its subsidiaries. Telefónica, S.A. bears the full cost of these services and then charges each individual subsidiary for the applicable portion. The amount mainly includes billings to Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. for 41 million euros and to Telefónica de España, S.A.U. for 28 million euros.

- 54 -

#### **Table of Contents**

**Total** 

#### 18.3 Personnel expenses and employee benefits

The breakdown of Personnel expenses is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
Wages and salaries	144
Pension plans (Note 4.h)	6
Social security costs, et al	17

Telefónica has reached an agreement with its staff to provide an Occupational Pension Plan pursuant to Legislative Royal Decree 1/2002, of November 29, approving the revised Pension Plans and Funds Law. The features of this Plan are as follows:

Defined contribution of 4.51% of the participating employees base salary. The defined contributions of employees transferred to Telefónica from other Group companies with different defined contributions (e.g. 6.87% in the case of Telefónica de España, S.A.U.) will be maintained.

167

Mandatory contribution by participants of a minimum of 2.2% of their base salary.

Individual and financial capitalization systems.

This fund was outsourced to Telefónica subsidiary Fonditel Entidad Gestora de Fondos de Pensiones, S.A., which has added the pension fund assets to its Fonditel B fund.

At December 31, 2008, 1,496 employees had signed up for the plan. This figure includes both employees contributing and those who have ceased to contribute to the plan, as provided for in Royal Decree 304/2004 approving the regulations for Pension Plans and Funds. The cost for the Company in 2008 amounted to 2.75 million euros.

In 2006, a Pension Plan for Senior Executives, wholly funded by the Company, was created and complements the previous plan and involves additional defined contributions at a certain percentage of the executive s fixed remuneration, based on professional category, plus some extraordinary contributions depending on the circumstances of each executive, payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Telefónica, S.A. has recorded costs related to the contributions to this executive plan of 6 million euros in 2008.

In 2008, some executives left this Plan, leading to the reversal of part of the initial extraordinary contributions amounting to 3 million euros.

No provision was made for this plan as it has been fully externalized.

#### **Table of Contents**

The main share-based payment plan is the following:

#### Telefónica, S.A. share plan: Performance Share Plan

At the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. on June 21, 2006, its shareholders approved the introduction of a long-term incentive Plan for managers and senior executives of Telefónica, S.A. and other Telefónica Group companies. Under this plan, selected participants who met the qualifying requirements were given a certain number of Telefónica, S.A. shares as a form of variable compensation.

The Plan was initially intended to last seven years. It is divided into five phases, each three years long, beginning on July 1 (the Start Date) and ending on June 30 three years later (the End Date). At the start of each phase the number of shares to be awarded to Plan beneficiaries is determined based on their success in meeting targets set. The shares are delivered, assuming targets are met, at the End Date of each phase. Each phase is independent from the others. The first started on July 1, 2006 (with shares to be delivered, if targets are met, from July 1, 2009) and the fifth phase begins on July 1, 2010 (with any shares earned delivered from July 1, 2013).

Award of the shares is subject to a number of conditions:

The beneficiary must continue to work for the company throughout the three years of the phase, subject to certain special conditions related to departures.

The actual number of shares awarded at the end of each phase will depend on success in meeting targets and the maximum number of shares assigned to each executive. Success is measured by comparing the Total Shareholder Return (TSR), which includes both share price and dividends offered by Telefónica shares, with the TSRs offered by a basket of listed telecoms companies that comprise the comparison group. Each employee who is a member of the plan is assigned at the start of each phase a maximum number of shares. The actual number of shares awarded at the end of the phase is calculated by multiplying this maximum number by a percentage reflecting their success at the date in question. This will be 100% if the TSR of Telefónica is equal to or better than that of the third quartile of the Comparison Group and 30% if Telefónica s TSR is in line with the average. The percentage rises linearly for all points between these two benchmarks. If the TSR is below average no shares are awarded.

The maximum number of the shares issuable in each of the three outstanding phases at December 31, 2008 is as follows:

	Number of		
	shares	Unit value	End date
			June 30,
1st phase July 1, 2006	6,530,615	6.43	2009
			June 30,
2 <sup>nd</sup> phase July 1, 2007	5,556,234	7.72	2010
			June 30,
3 <sup>rd</sup> phase July 1, 2008	5,286,980	8.39	2011
3 <sup>rd</sup> phase July 1, 2008	5,286,980	8.39	•

- 56 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Of the total number of shares, those corresponding to Telefónica, S.A. employees, by phase, are as follows:

	Number	Unit		
	of shares	value	End date	
			June 30,	
1st phase July 1, 2006	1,276,751	6.43	2009	
			June 30,	
2 <sup>nd</sup> phase July 1, 2007	1,102,711	7.72	2010	
			June 30,	
3 <sup>rd</sup> phase July 1, 2008	1,248,067	8.39	2011	

This plan is equity-settled via the delivery of shares to the executives, with a balancing entry for the 11 million euros of employee benefits expense recorded in 2008 made in equity.

The cost of the shares granted to employees of Group subsidiaries is recognized under Reserves and amounts to 52 million euros. As Telefónica, S.A. will reinvoice these amounts to its subsidiaries, related receivable is recognized under Other non-current financial assets (phases II and III) and Other current financial assets (phase I) (see Note 8).

To ensure the Company has enough shares to meet its obligations at the end of the phase commenced in 2006, Telefónica purchased an instrument from a financial institution that will deliver to Telefónica, at the end of the phase, a number of shares determined using the same measure of success as the plan, i.e. an instrument that mirrors the features of the plan. The cost of this instrument was 46 million euros, which in unit terms is 6.43 euros per share (see Note 9.4.1).

For the third phase, Telefónica has arranged a financial instrument under the same conditions as for the first phase, earmarking up to a maximum of 2,500,000 shares (see Note 9.4.1). The cost of the financial instrument is 25 million euros, equivalent to 9.96 euros per option.

#### 18.4 Average number of employees in 2008 and number of employees at year end

	Employees at 12/31/08			Average 1	ees 2008	
Professional category	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
General managers and chairmen		5	5		5	5
Directors	39	140	179	42	141	183
Managers	76	89	165	77	90	167
Project Managers	85	67	152	88	66	154
University graduates and experts	79	50	129	80	51	131
Administration, clerks, advisors	125	6	131	133	14	147
Total	404	357	761	420	367	787

#### **Table of Contents**

#### 18.5 External services

The items composing Finance revenue are as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
Rent	11
Repairs and maintenance	5
Independent professional services	96
Bank charges	49
Marketing and advertising	144
Utilities	11
Other expenses	52
Total	368

On December 19, 2007, Telefónica, S.A. signed a rental contract with a view to establishing the headquarters of the Telefónica Corporate University . The contract included construction and refurbishment of certain facilities by the lessor.

On October 31, 2008, some of the facilities were partially accepted and thus the lease period commenced. The lease period is for 15 years, renewable for another five. In addition to rent, the lessor charges the lessee community expenses. Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable leases are as follows:

	Future minimum			
(Millions of euros)	payments	Present value		
Up to one year	5	5		
Between one and five years	20	17		
More than five years	51	29		
Total	76	51		

#### 18.6 Finance revenue

The items composing Finance revenue are as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
Dividends from group and joint-venture companies	7,135
Dividends from other companies	41
Interest received from loans to group companies	891
Other financial revenues	160
Total	8,227

Dividends from group companies and associates mainly includes the following dividends received: 2,486 million euros from Telefónica Móviles de España, S.A., 4,002 million euros from Telefónica de España, S.A.U., 267 million euros from Telefónica O2 Czech Republic, a.s, and 314 million euros from Latin American Holding Corporation, B.V.

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition, Revenue from equity investments in associates mainly relates to dividends received from Telefónica, S.A. s investment in Portugal Telecom, which 2008 amounted to 46 million euros.

Interest on loans to group companies includes the return obtained on loans made to subsidiaries to carry out their business (see Note 8.5). Noteworthy is the interest income from Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V. (259 million euros), Telefónica de España, S.A.U. (250 million euros) and Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. (222 million euros).

Other finance revenue mainly includes interest income of 157 million euros.

#### 18.7 Finance costs

The breakdown of Finance costs is as follows:

#### Finance costs

(Millions of euros)	2008
Interest on payables to group companies and associates	2,652
Finance costs payable to third parties net of gains (losses) on interest rate of financial	
hedges	339
Other finance costs	36
Total	3,027

The main amounts of Interest on borrowings from and payables to group companies and associates correspond to Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. (836 million euros), Telefónica Europe, B.V. (747 million euros) and Telefónica Finanzas, S.A. (777 million euros).

#### 18.8 Exchange differences:

The breakdown of exchange losses recognized in the income statement is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
On current operations	4
On loans and borrowings	1,521
On hedging derivatives	1,964
On other items	87
Total	3,576

The breakdown of exchange gains recognized in the income statement is as follows:

(Millions of euros)	2008
On current operations	334
On loans and borrowings	650
On hedging derivatives	2,470
On other items	65
Total	3,519

#### **Table of Contents**

The change in exchange gains and losses in 2008 was due mainly to fluctuations in the US dollar/euro exchange rate (the dollar gained 5.78% in 2008) and in the pound sterling/euro exchange (the pound depreciated 23% in 2008), which was offset by the effect of hedges arranged for this purpose.

#### 18.9 Impairment and gains (losses) on disposal of financial instruments

At the end of 2008, Telefónica, S.A. tested its investments in group companies and associates for impairment (see Note 8.2). As a result, it recognized impairment losses of 3,769 million euros for the stake in Telefónica O2 Holdings Limited and 233 million euros for the stake in Telco, S.p.A.

In addition, an impairment loss of 178 million euros on the stake in Portugal Telecom was recognized in the income statement.

The impairment loss on the stake in Telefónica O2 Holdings, Ltd. shown is after the impact of hedges of the net investment.

#### (19) OTHER INFORMATION

#### a) Financial guarantees

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. had provided financial guarantees for its subsidiaries and investees to secure their transactions with third parties amounting to 31,272 million euros. These guarantees are measured in the Company s financial statements as indicated in Note 4 m).

The main Group companies receiving these financial guarantees are:

Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U., in relation to guarantees given for issues of debentures and bonds in international markets, the outstanding carrying amount of which at December 31, 2008 was 16,827 million euros. The main change in 2008 was due to the issue in June of five-year bonds for a nominal amount of 1,250 million euros under the EMTN program and the maturity of a bond for nominal amount of 300 million euros on October 30, 2008.

Telefónica Europe, B.V., in relation to guarantees given for debentures and bonds issues in international markets, the outstanding carrying amount of which at December 31, 2008 was 5,064 million euros, for the European commercial paper program, with an outstanding balance of 840 million euros, the syndicated loan granted by various institutions for the O2 acquisition, with an outstanding carrying amount of 4,203 million euros, and other guaranteed bank borrowings for 119 million euros. Changes in the year were mainly due to fluctuations in exchange rates and transactions with commercial paper.

Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. and Telefónica Europe, B.V. are wholly owned subsidiaries of Telefónica, S.A., which underwrites all their issues.

Telefónica Finanzas México, S.A. de SOFOM, E.N.R. in relation to guarantees given for the peso bonds in circulation, the outstanding carrying amount of which at December 31, 2008 was 617 million euros.

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica Finance USA, LCC, in relation to the guarantee provided for the issue of preferred shares in 2002, the outstanding carrying amount of which was 1,939 million euros at December 31, 2008.

Telefónica Finanzas, S.A. in relation to financing from the European Investment Bank for investment projects in Spain, which at December 31, 2008 had an outstanding carrying amount of 1,297 million euros: (a) in the mobile telecommunications network; (b) in the design, acquisition, construction and startup of telephony equipment; and (c) in the Telefónica Group s research and development activities. During the year, financing for a nominal amount equivalent to approximately 502 million euros matured and 450 million euros were drawn down.

#### b) Litigation

Telefónica is party to several lawsuits or proceedings that are currently in progress in law courts and administrative and arbitration bodies. It is reasonable to assume that this litigation or cases will not materially affect the Company s financial position or solvency, regardless of the outcome. In this respect, we would highlight that the assessment made by the Company takes into consideration reports by legal counsel on each litigation and case.

Among unresolved cases in which Telefónica is a party (see Note 17 for details of tax-related cases), we would highlight the following:

1. Procedures deriving from the voluntary bankruptcy proceeding initiated by Sistemas e Instalaciones de Telecomunicaciones, S.A.U. (SINTEL)

Sintel, a subsidiary of Telefónica until its sale to the Mastec Group in April 1996, was declared bankrupt in 2001 following a proceeding hearing by the Madrid Court of First Instance. As a result of the company s insolvency and liquidation, two criminal proceedings were initiated affecting, among individuals and corporate entities, Telefónica. These were subsequently added to single preliminary proceedings before Federal Examining Court number 1.

After a lengthy process, on December 12, 2007, the court ruled that the case be dismissed and that actions against all the Telefónica directors initially charged be filed, acquitting them of any responsibility. The criminal proceeding for the offence of criminal insolvency and crimes against the Treasury continued only for directors and executives of Sintel, S.A. in office after the sale of the company by Telefónica. This ruling was appealed.

In its judgment of January 16, 2009, Section 4 of the Criminal Court of the Spanish National Court of Justice rejected all the appeals filed against the initial partial dismissal of the cause. Accordingly, the directors involved, as well as Telefónica and Telefónica de España, S.A.U. were cleared of responsibility.

- 61 -

#### **Table of Contents**

2. Contentious proceedings in connection with the takeover bid for Terra Networks, S.A. and its subsequent merger with Telefónica

#### Proceedings derived from the takeover bid

- 2.1 On May 29, 2003, certain Terra Networks, S.A. shareholders filed two class actions with the Supreme Court of New York State against Telefónica, Terra Networks, S.A. and certain directors of Terra Networks, S.A.
  - These actions alleged mainly that the Telefónica offer was below the intrinsic value of Terra Networks, S.A. shares. Since the actions were brought, both have remained inactive.
- 2.2 The World Association of Shareholders of Terra Networks, S.A. (ACCTER) filed an appeal for judicial review at the National Appellate Court against the ruling of June 19, 2003 by the Spanish National Securities Market Commission (CNMV) authorizing the takeover offer by Telefónica for Terra Networks, S.A. Telefónica appears as an intervening non-party in the procedure.

The appeal was rejected by the National Court via ruling issued on via ruling issued on January 24, 2006, against which ACCTER filed an administrative appeal. This appeal was rejected via ruling issued November 25, 2008 by the Third Section of the Supreme Court of Administrative Appeals, with the appellants charged for the court costs.

#### Proceedings derived from the merger

- 2.3 On June 30, 2005, ACCTER and its President, on his own account, filed a complaint contesting the merger resolution adopted at the General Shareholders Meeting of Terra Networks, S.A. held on June 2, 2005. The Court of First Instance rejected the claim via ruling on July 14, 2006.
  - ACCTER and its President appealed this new ruling, which was again rejected by the Barcelona Regional Court in a ruling issued April 7, 2008.
- 2.4 On September 26, 2006, Telefónica was notified of the claim filed by former shareholders of Terra Networks, S.A. (Campoaguas, S.L., Panabeni, S.L. and others) alleging breach of contract in respect of the terms and conditions set forth in the Prospectus of the Initial Public Offering of shares of Terra Networks, S.A. dated October 29, 1999. The case was heard on November 27, 2008, with a judgment to follow in due course.

- 62 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# 3. Claim before the Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) against the Argentine government

As a result of the enactment by the Argentine Government of Public Emergency and Exchange Rules Reform Law 25,561, of January 6, 2002, Telefónica considered that the terms and conditions of the Share Transfer Agreement approved by Decree 2332/90 and the Pricing Agreement ratified by Decree 2585/91, both of which were executed by the Company with the Argentine government had been affected appreciably, since the Law rendered ineffective any dollar or other foreign currency adjustment clauses, or indexation clauses based on price indexes of other countries, or any other indexation mechanism in contracts with the public authorities. The law also required that prices and rates derived from such clauses be denominated in pesos at an exchange rate of one peso to one US dollar.

Accordingly, since negotiations with the Argentine Government were unsuccessful, on May 14, 2003, Telefónica filed a request for arbitration with the International Center for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) pursuant to the Agreement for the Promotion and Reciprocal Protection of Investments between the Argentine Republic and the Kingdom of Spain. On December 6, 2004, Telefónica filed the Memorial or claim with the ICSID. The ICSID Court is currently considering a plea filed by the Argentine government alleging that the matter is outside its jurisdiction.

On February 15, 2006, Telefónica Argentina, S.A. signed a memorandum of understanding with the Argentine government as a prerequisite to reaching an agreement to renegotiate the transfer contract pursuant to the provisions of Article 9 of Law 25,561. This memorandum of understanding could put an end to the litigation.

Among other issues, the Memorandum of Understanding envisaged the suspension by Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. and Telefónica, S.A. for a period of 210 working days, of all claims, appeals and demands planned or underway, with the administrative, arbitrational or legal courts of Argentina or abroad, which were based on events or measures taken as a result of emergency situation established by Law N° 25,561 with regard to the Transfer Agreement and the license granted to Telefónica Argentina. This suspension became effective on October 6, 2006 and has been extended on several times for periods of six months, the last of which was authorized by the ICSID on October 6, 2008.

4. Appeal for judicial review against the ruling of the Central Economic-Administrative Tribunal dated February 15, 2007 rejecting several economic-administrative claims filed by Telefónica against assessments from the National Inspection Office of the Spanish Treasury related to consolidated taxes in 1998, 1999 and 2000.

See Note 17.3.

#### **Table of Contents**

# 5. Appeal against the European Commission ruling of July 4, 2007 against Telefónica de España s broadband pricing policy

On July 9, 2007, Telefónica was notified of the decision issued by the European Commission imposing a fine of approximately 152 million euros for breach of Article 82 of EC Treaty rules by charging unfair prices between whole and retail broadband access services. The ruling charged Telefónica with applying a margin squeeze between the prices it charged competitors to provide regional and national wholesale broadband services and its retail broadband prices using ADSL technology between September 2001 and December 2006.

On September 10, 2007, Telefónica and Telefónica de España, S.A.U. filed an appeal to overturn the decision before the Court of First Instance of the European Communities. The Kingdom of Spain, as an interested party, also lodged an appeal to overturn the decision. Meanwhile, France Telecom and the Spanish Association of Bank Users (AUSBANC) filed requests to intervene, to which Telefónica has submitted its comments.

#### c) Commitments

#### Agreements with Portugal Telecom (Brazil)

In accordance with the agreements singed between the Telefónica Group and the Portugal Telecom Group governing their 50/50 joint venture, Brasilcel N.V., which groups together their cellular businesses in Brazil, the Portugal Telecom group is entitled to sell to Telefónica, S.A., which is obliged to buy, its holding in Brasilcel, N.V. should there be a change in control at Telefónica or at any of its subsidiaries that hold a direct or indirect ownership interest in Brasilcel, N.V.

Similarly, Telefónica is entitled to sell to the Portugal Telecom group, which will be obliged to buy, its holding in Brasilcel, N.V. if there is a change of control at Portugal Telecom, SGPS, S.A., at PT Móveis, SGPS, S.A or at any of their subsidiaries that hold a direct or indirect ownership interest in Brasilcel N.V.

The price in both cases will be determined on the basis of an independent appraisal (under the terms provided for in the definitive agreements) performed by investment banks, selected using the procedure established in these agreements. The related payment could be made, at the choice of the group exercising the put option, in cash or in shares of the wireless telephony operators contributed by the related party, making up the difference, if any, in cash.

#### Guarantee provided for Ipse 2000 S.p.A.

At December 31, 2008, the Telefónica Group had provided guarantees for the Italian company Ipse 2000 S.p.A. (holder of a UMTS license in Italy), in which it owns an indirect stake through Telefónica Móviles de España, S.A. and Solivella B.V., for the 365 million euros payable to the Italian government in connection with the grant of the license.

Telefónica, S.A. (together with the other strategic partners of Ipse 2000 S.p.A) arranged a counterguarantee for a bank which, in turn, issued a bank guarantee for the Italian authorities as security for the deferred payment of the UMTS license.

#### **Table of Contents**

In the wake of the decision by the Italian government to revoke the UMTS license granted to Ipse 2000 S.p.A., the Company considered that, the contractual conditions governing payment of the license having changed, Ipse was no longer obliged to pay the remaining amount and, the principal obligation no longer existing, the bank guarantee and the partners counterguarantee (cash collateral) had become extinct. Consequently, the Company lodged an appeal against the government to keep the guarantee from being executed and to return the cash collateral to the shareholders in their respective investments.

On June 15, 2008, the civil court in Rome rejected Ipse 2000 S.p.A. claims, forcing the company to pay for its license in full. Similarly, the State Council rejected the company s appeal against the Italian government s refusal to allow Ipse 2000 S.p.A. to return the additional 5Mhz of spectrum for 826 million euros and to revoke its license.

#### d) Directors and senior executives compensation and other benefits

The compensation of Telefónica, S.A. s directors is governed by Article 28 of the bylaws, which states that the compensation paid by the Company to its directors shall be determined at the General Shareholders Meeting and shall remain in force until a resolution is adopted at the Shareholders Meeting to amend it. The Board of Directors shall determine the exact amount to be paid within such limit and the distribution thereof among the Directors. In this respect, on April 11, 2003, shareholders set the maximum gross annual amount to be paid to the Board of Directors at 6 million euros. This includes a fixed payment and fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors Advisory or Control committees. In addition, the compensation provided for in the preceding paragraphs, deriving from membership on the Board of Directors, shall be compatible with other professional or employment compensation accruing to the Directors by reason of any executive or advisory duties that they perform for the Company, other than the supervision and collective decision-making duties inherent in their capacity as Directors.

Therefore, the compensation paid to Telefónica, S.A. Directors in their capacity as members of the Board of Directors, the Standing Committee and/or the Advisory and Control committees consists of a fixed amount payable monthly plus fees for attending the meetings of the Board s Advisory or Control committees. In this respect, it was also agreed that from September 2007, executive directors would not receive the fixed amounts established for their directorships, but only receive the corresponding amounts for discharging their executive duties as stipulated in their respective contracts.

- 65 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table presents the fixed amounts established for membership to Telefónica Board of Directors, Standing Committee and Advisory or Control committees (in euros).

Position Chairman	Board of Directors 300,000	Standing Committee 100,000	Advisory or Control Committees 28,000
Vice Chairman	250,000	100,000	
Board member: Executive Proprietary	150,000	100,000	14,000
Independent Other external	150,000 150,000	100,000 100,000	14,000 14,000

In addition, the amounts paid for attendance at each of the Advisory or Control Committee meetings is 1,250 euros.

Total compensation paid to Telefónica directors for discharging their duties in 2008 amounted to 3,922,333 euros in fixed compensation and 215,000 euros in fees for attending the Board Advisory or Control Committee meetings. It should also be noted that the compensation paid to Company directors sitting on the Boards of other Telefónica Group companies amounted to 1,349,794 euros. In addition, the Company directors who are members of the regional advisory committees (Andalusia, Catalonia and Valencia) and the Telefónica Corporate University Advisory Council, received a total of 88,750 euros in 2008.

#### **Table of Contents**

The following table presents the breakdown by item of the compensation and benefits paid to Telefónica directors for discharging their duties in 2008 (in euros):

		Other Board Committees			
D 134 1	Board of	Standing	Fixed	Attendance	ТОТАТ
Board Members	Directors	Committee	payment	fees	TOTAL
Chairman	200,000	100.000			400.000
César Alierta Izuel	300,000	100,000			400,000
Vice chairmen					
Isidro Fainé Casas	250,000	100,000			350,000
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar	250,000	•	51,334	30,000	331,334
	,		- ,	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Members					
Julio Linares López					
José María Abril Pérez	150,000	100,000	14,000	1,250	265,250
José Fernando de Almansa					
Moreno-Barreda	150,000		42,000	11,250	203,250
José María Álvarez-Pallete López					
David Arculus	150,000		23,333	6,250	179,583
Eva Castillo Sanz	137,500				137,500
Carlos Colomer Casellas	150,000	100,000	36,167	11,250	297,417
Peter Erskine	150,000	100,000	17,500	8,750	276,250
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero (*)	150,000	108,333	82,833	37,500	378,666
Luiz Fernando Furlán	137,500		11,667	5,000	154,167
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de					
Angulo	150,000	100,000	84,000	43,750	377,750
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera	150,000		72,333	18,750	241,083
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	150,000		47,833	30,000	227,833
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	150,000	100,000	56,000	11,250	317,250
TOTAL	2,575,000	808,333	539,000	215,000	4,137,333

# (\*) Alfonso Ferrari

Herrero was

appointed

member of the

Standing

Committee on

December 19,

2007 and

therefore the

compensation

for that month is

included in the

table.

In addition, the breakdown of the total paid to executive directors César Alierta Izuel, Julio Linares López and José María Álvarez-Pallete López for discharging their executive duties by item is as follows:

ITEM Salaries	2008 (euros) 5,704,005
Variable compensation (1)	7,885,683
Compensation in kind (2)	76,746
Contributions to pension plans	25,444

(1) Variable compensation in 2008 includes a multi-year variable payment ( Extraordinary Cash Incentive Program ) of 2,075,189 euros for 2005, 2006 and 2007 related to the fulfillment of certain targets and operating and business metrics established for the entire Group for 2005-2007. This payment was made in the first half of 2008.

(2) Compensation in kind includes life and other insurance premiums (general medical and dental insurance).

Table of Contents 124

- 67 -

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition, with respect to the Pension Plan for Senior Executives (see Note 18.3), the total amount of contributions made by the Telefónica Group in 2008 in respect of executive directors was 1,860,754 euros.

In addition, related to the Performance Share Plan approved at the General Shareholders Meeting of June 21, 2006 (see Note 18.3), the maximum number of shares corresponding to the first, second and third phases of the Plan will be given (on July 1, 2009, July 1, 2010 and July 1, 2011) to each of Telefónica s executive directors if all the terms established for such delivery are met, is as follows: for César Alierta Izuel, 129,183, 116,239 and 148,818 shares respectively; for Julio Linares López 65,472, 57,437 and 101,466 shares, respectively; for José María Álvarez-Pallete López 62,354, 53,204 and 67,644 shares, respectively).

It should be noted that the non-executive directors do not receive and did not receive in 2008 any compensation in the form of pensions or life insurance, nor do they participate in the share-based payment plans linked to Telefónica s share price.

In addition, the Company does not grant and did not grant in 2008 any advances, loans or credits to the directors, or to its top executives, thus complying with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act passed in the U.S. which is applicable to Telefónica as a listed company in that market.

Meanwhile, the six senior executives<sup>1</sup> of the Company, excluding those that are also members of the Board of Directors, received a total for all items -including the Extraordinary Cash Incentive Program indicated above- in 2008 of 13,223,911 euros. In addition, the contributions by the Telefónica Group in 2008 with respect to the Pension Plan described in Note 18.3 for these directors amounted to 911,041 euros.

Furthermore, the maximum number of shares corresponding to the first, second and third phases of the Performance Share Plan assigned to all the Company senior executives is 157,046 shares for the first phase, 130,911 shares for the second phase and 306,115 shares for the third phase.

Finally, in 2008 Antonio Viana-Baptista, who stepped down from his executive duties on January 31, received 8,584,000 euros of severance in accordance with Clause Nine, section 1 of his senior management contract dated October 21, 1998. Mr Viana-Baptista also received an amount of 3,289,972 euros in 2008 for the following items: (i) fixed and variable compensation; (ii) compensation in kind; (iii) long-service bonus he was entitled to receive in 2008 and accrued in the preceding three years, and (iv) settlement of accrued credits and similar receivable.

For these purposes, Senior Executives are understood to be individuals who perform senior management functions reporting directly to the management bodies, or their executive committees or CEOS.

including the person in charge of the internal audit.

- 68 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Detail of the equity investments in companies engaging in an activity that is identical, similar or complementary to that of the Company and the performance of similar activities by the directors on their own behalf or on behalf of third parties

Pursuant to Article 127 ter. 4 of the Spanish Corporation Law, introduced by Law 26/2003 of July 17, which amends Securities Market Law 24/1988 of July 28, and the revised Spanish Corporation Law, in order to reinforce the transparency of listed corporations, details are given below of the companies engaging in an activity that is identical, similar or complementary to the corporate purpose of Telefónica, S.A., in which the members of the Board of Directors own equity interests, and of the functions, if any, that they discharge in them, on their own behalf or on behalf of others:

Director	Activity	Company	Position or functions	Stake %*
César Alierta Izuel	Telecommunications	Telecom Italia, S.p.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	China Unicom (Hong Kong) Limited	Director	
Isidro Fainé Casas	Telecommunications	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Chairman	< 0,01%
Julio Linares López	Telecommunications	Telefónica de España, S.A.U.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Europe, Plc.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telecom Italia, S.p.A.	Director	
		- 69 -		

#### **Table of Contents**

<b>Director</b> Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	<b>Activity</b> Telecommunications	Company Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Position or functions Director	Stake %*
	Telecommunications	Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telecomunicações de Sao Paulo, S.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Médi Telecom, S.A.	Director	
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Telecommunications	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Executive Chairman	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica DataCorp, S.A.U.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	Acting Director	
	Telecommunications	Telecomunicações de Sao Paulo, S.A.	Director/Vice Chairman	
	Telecommunications	Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A.	Acting Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V.	Director/Vice Chairman	
	Telecommunications	Colombia Telecomunicaciones, S.A. ESP	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Brasilcel, N.V.	Chairman of Supervisory Board	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A.	Acting Director	
	Telecommunications		Director	

Telefónica Larga Distancia de Puerto Rico, Inc.

Telecommunications Telefónica Móviles Chile, S.A. Acting

Director

Telecommunications Telefónica Internacional Chile, Director

S.A.

Telecommunications Telefónica USA, Inc. Director

Telecommunications Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S., Director S.A.

- 70 -

#### **Table of Contents**

<b>Director</b> David Arculus	<b>Activity</b> Telecommunications	<b>Company</b> Telefónica Europe, Plc.	Position or functions Director	Stake %*
	Telecommunications	British Sky Broadcasting Group, Plc.		< 0,01%
	Telecommunications	BT Group, Plc.		< 0,01%
Peter Erskine	Telecommunications	Telefónica Europe, Plc.	Director	
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Telecommunications	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A.	Acting Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica de Perú, S.A.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Móviles Chile, S.A.	Director	
Luiz Fernando Furlán	Telecommunications	Telecomunicaçoes de Sao Paulo, S.A.	Director	
Javier de Paz Mancho	Telecommunications	Atento Holding Inversiones y Teleservicios, S.A.U.	Non-executive Chairman	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	Director	
	Telecommunications	Telecomunicações de Sao Paulo, S.A.	Director	
(*) Shareholding of less than 0.01% of share capital				
		- 71 -		

#### **Table of Contents**

Pursuant to Article 114.2 of the Spanish Corporation Law, also introduced by Law 26/2003 of July 17, it is stated that in the year to which these annual financial statements refer, the Directors, or persons acting on their behalf, did not perform any transactions with Telefónica or any other company in the Telefónica Group other than in the normal course of the Company s business or that were not at arm s length.

#### d) Related-party transactions

The main transactions between Telefónica, S.A. and its significant shareholders are as follows:

Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (BBVA) and subsidiaries comprising the consolidated group:

Financing transactions arranged on an arm s length basis, with approximately 248 million euros drawn down at December 31, 2008.

Derivative transactions arranged on an arm s length basis for a total nominal amount of approximately 6,770 million euros at December 31, 2008.

Fixed-term deposits at market rates on an arm s length basis, for a total nominal amount of approximately 213 million euros at December 31, 2008.

Guarantees granted by BBVA for approximately 13 million euros at December 31, 2008.

Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa, and subsidiaries comprising the consolidated group:

Financing transactions arranged on an arm s length basis, with approximately 646 million euros drawn down at December 31, 2008.

Fixed-term deposits at market rates on an arm s length basis, for a total nominal amount of approximately 368 million euros at December 31, 2008.

#### Group companies

Telefónica, S.A. is a holding company for various investments in companies in Latin, Spain and the rest of Europe which do business in the telecommunications, media and entertainment sectors.

The balances and transactions between the Company and these subsidiaries at December 31, 2008 are detailed in the notes to these Individual Financial Statements.

- 72 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Associates and joint ventures

On December 27, 2002, Telefónica Móviles, S.A. (now Telefónica, S.A. after the merger with economic effect from January 1, 2006) and PT Movéis Servicos de Telecomunicações, S.G.P.S., S.A. (PT Movéis) set up a 50/50 joint venture, Brasilcel, N.V., via the contribution of 100% of the groups direct and indirect shares in Brazilian cellular operators. This company is consolidated in the consolidated financial statements of the Telefónica Group using proportionate consolidation.

#### Directors and senior executives

In the financial year to which the accompanying annual financial statements refer, the directors and senior executives did not perform any transactions with Telefónica or any Telefónica Group company.

Compensation and other benefits paid to members of the Board of Directors and senior executives, as well as the detail of the equity interests held in companies engaging in an activity that is identical, similar or complementary to that of the Company and the performance of similar activities by the directors for their own account or for third parties, are detailed in this note to these consolidated financial statements.

#### e) Auditors fees

The fees paid in 2008 to the various member firms of the Ernst & Young international organization, to which Ernst & Young, S.L. (the auditors of Telefónica, S.A. in 2008) belongs, amounted to 3.36 million euros in 2008, broken down as follows.

(Millions of euros)	2008
Audit of financial statements	1,27
Other audit services	2,09
TOTAL	3,36

#### f) Environmental matters

As head of the Telefónica Group, Telefónica, S.A. engages in activities relating to the ownership of shares and the provision of financing and corporate advisory services to various Group companies. In view of the business activities in which the Company engages, it has no environmental liabilities, expenses, assets, provisions or contingencies that could have a significant effect on its equity, financial situation and results. Consequently, the 2008 annual financial statements do not include specific details regarding environmental issues.

- 73 -

#### **Table of Contents**

In line with its commitment to the environment, the Company announced at the Zaragoza World s Fair the creation of a Climate Change Office to provide a framework for strategic and RD&I projects in the quest for energy efficient solutions. This initiative entails the launch and implementation of solutions in each area that contributes to optimizing the company s processes (operations, suppliers, employees, customers and society):

In the area of operations, the main objective is to develop and implement projects that will allow for more efficient networks and systems by reducing and optimizing energy consumption.

In the area of suppliers, active efforts are underway to include energy efficiency criteria in the purchasing process for all product lines in the Telefónica value chain.

In the area of employees, the aim is to foster among the Company s employees a culture of respect and awareness regarding the environment and energy saving.

In the area of customers, work is being carried out to better leverage ICTs (Information and Communication Technologies) and increase energy efficiency with the objective of reducing carbon emissions.

And finally, in the area of society, the objective is to promote change in citizens behavior through Telefónica s actions.

#### (20) CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

Profit before tax in 2008 amounted to 778 million euros (see the income statement), adjusted by items recognized in the income statement that did not require an inflow or outflow of cash in 2008.

These adjustments mainly relate to impairment of investments in group companies, associates and other investments (loss of 4,182 million euros) and other items included in the net financial result (net income of 5,148 million euros), adjusted initially to include only movements related to cash inflows or outflows in 2008.

Other cash flows from operating activities amounts to 8,449 million euros, comprising 2,643 million euros of net interest paid, 8,248 million euros of dividends received and 2,844 million euros of income tax collected. The main movements are:

a) Net interest paid: Payments of net interest and other financial expenses amounted to 2,643 million euros, including:

interest paid to external credit entities of 2,120 million euros, and

interest paid to Group companies of 1,404 million euros, less interest received on financing granted by Telefónica, S. A. to Group companies. Interest received mainly included 1,009 million euros from Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.

b) Dividends received: The main dividends received were from Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. (2,487 million euros), Telefónica de España, S.A.U. (2,202 million euros), Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd. (2,697 million euros) and Telefónica O2 Czech Republic, a.s. (455 million euros). The interim dividend charged against 2008 profit by Telefónica de España, S.A.U. for 1,800 million euros was pending collection at December 31, 2008.

- 74 -

#### **Table of Contents**

c) Income tax collected: Telefónica, S.A. is the parent of its consolidated tax group (see Note 17) and therefore it is liable for filing income tax with the Spanish Treasury. It subsequently informs companies included in the Tax Group of the amounts payable by them. In 2008, the amount recognized under this item related to the collection of income tax from:

Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U.: 1,087 million euros of income tax for 2007.

Telefónica de España, S.A.U.: 1,972 million euros, of which 997 million euros are for income tax in 2006 and 975 million euros are for income tax in 2007.

Payments on investments under Cash flows used in investing activities included a total payment of 2,983 million euros, broken down as follows:

Capital increases: Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A. for 155 million euros and Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd. for 224 million euros (see Note 8.1).

Cancellation of interest-bearing debt of Telefónica de España, S.A.U. for 1,042 million euros.

Delivery of funds to finance other Group companies of 1,562 million euros. The main delivery of funds were to Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. for 1,134 million euros.

In addition, Proceeds from disposals includes the repayment of loans granted by Telefónica, S.A. to subsidiaries, the most significant of which amounts received from Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. (942 million euros), Telefónica de España, S.A.U. (698 million euros), Telefónica O2 Ireland, Ltd. (115 million euros) and Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V. (107 million euros). Also included are amounts received from third parties for the sale of Sogecable, S.A. and shares of Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S. (see Notes 9.3 and 8.1, respectively).

Cash flows from financing activities includes the following:

- i. Payments of equity instruments for 2,224 million euros (see movements in Note 11 a).
- ii. Payments of financial liability instruments, which mainly includes net movements in the Company s current accounts with Telefónica Finanzas, S.A.
- iii. Dividends and payments on other equity instruments for 4,165 million euros (see movements in Note 11 d).

- 75 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### (21) EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The following events regarding the Group took place between the balance sheet date and the date of preparation of the accompanying financial statements:

#### **Dividends**

At its meeting of January 28, 2009, the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. analyzed and approved a proposal to increase the dividend corresponding to the 2009 financial year to 1.15 euros per share, to be voted on by shareholders. The proposal for adoption of the related corporate resolutions will be made in due time.

At its meeting of February 25, 2009, the Company s Board of Directors agreed to propose to the Shareholders Meeting the payment of a dividend against 2008 profit with a charge to reserves of a gross amount of 0.5 euros per outstanding share carrying dividend rights, up to a maximum total amount of 2,352 million euros.

#### **Financing**

On February 3, 2009, Telefónica, S.A., through its Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. subsidiary, issued 2,000 million euros worth of bonds (notes) in the euromarket underwritten by Telefónica, S.A., as part of its Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Program (EMTN program), registered with the Financial Services Authority (FSA) of London on July 3, 2008. The five-year notes have an annual coupon of 5.431% and were issued at par (100%).

On February 13, 2009, Telefónica, S.A. signed an agreement with the banks involved in the 6,000 million euro credit facility granted on June 28, 2005 and maturing on June 28, 2011, to extend the maturity of 4,000 million euros of the 6,000 million euros drawn down, 2,000 million euros for one year and the remaining 2,000 million euros for two years.

On February 17, 2009, Moody s affirmed Telefónica, S.A. s long-term Baa1 rating, and changed the outlook to positive from stable, reflecting Moody s expectation that, going forward, Telefónica would sustain an improved financial risk profile, in line with Telefónica Group management s publicly stated targets.

#### Other subsequent events

After the Italian courts rejected Ipse 2000 S.p.A. s case regarding the UMTS license this company held, on January 7, 2009, Telefónica paid 241.3 million euros corresponding to the annual payments of 2006, 2007 and 2008. At the date of approval of these financial statements, the Telefónica Group still owes 151.7 million euros in this respect.

#### (22) ADDITIONAL NOTE FOR ENGLISH TRANSLATION

These financial statements are presented on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in Spain. Consequently, certain accounting practices applied by the Company may not conform with generally accepted principles in other countries.

- 76 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# Appendix I Disclosure of subsidiary companies at December 31, 2008

- 77 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# SUBSIDIARIES AT DECEMBER 31, 2008 (millions of euros)

	% ownership	% of		Dividends	Incom	e (loss)	Amount
Companies Telefónica Europe plc	Direct Indirect	voting Share	Reserves	s Receive <b>d</b>	from perations	for the year	amount
(UK) (1)	100.00%	1	3 12,328		583	483	26,153
Wireless communications services operator Wellington Street, Slough, SL1 1YP O2 (Europe) Ltd. (UK) Wireless communications services operator Wellington Street,	100.00%	1,23	9 7,693			3	8,744
Slough, SL1 1YP Telefónica Internacional, S.A. (SPAIN) Investment in the telecommunications industry abroad Gran Vía, 28 - 28013	100.00%	2,83	9 22,394	972	3,387	3,375	8,132
Madrid Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U. (SPAIN) Wireless communications services provider Plaza de la	100.00%	42	3 506		3,482	2,593	5,775
Independencia, 6 - Pta. 5 - 28001 Madrid Telefónica de España, S.A.U. (SPAIN) Provision of telecommunications services in Spain Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100.00%	1,02	4 162	6	4,348	2,950	3,034
Telefónica de Contenidos, S.A.U. (SPAIN) Organization and operation of multimedia service-related businesses	100.00%	1,86	5 (1,704	) 1	3	(15)	2,242

Don ramón de la Cruz, 84 4ª Pta 28006 - Madrid Latin America Cellular Holdings, B.V.							
(NETHERLANDS) Holding company Strawinskylaan 3105, Atium 7th, Amsterdam Telefónica Datacorp,	100.00%		1,097	11		239	
S.A.U. (SPAIN) Telecommunications service provider and operator Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Telefónica Móviles	100.00%	700	43		9	22	1,343
México, S.A. de C.V. (MEXICO) (1) Holding company Prolongación Paseo de la Reforma 1200 Col. Cruz Manca, México D.F. CP.05349 Inversiones Telefónica	100.00%	1,268	(228)		223	228	1,176
Móviles Holdind Ltd. (CHILE) Holding company Miraflores, 130 - 12° Santiago de Chile Ecuador Cellular Holdings, B.V.	100.00%	752	(128)			128	741
(NETHERLANDS)  Holding company  Strawinskylaan 3105,  Atium 7th, Amsterdam  Atento Holding,  Inversiones y  Teleservicios, S.A.	100.00%		197			(5)	581
(SPAIN) Telecommunications service provider C/ Santiago de Compostela, 94 - 28035 Madrid TCG Holdings, S.A.	100.00%	24	138		(10)	(7)	372
(GUATEMALA)  Holding company  Bulevar Los Próceres  5-56 Zona 10, Unicentro  nivel 10 - Guatemala	100.00%	276	(114)		38	21	239

City Panamá Cellular Holdings, B.V. (NETHERLANDS) Holding company Strawinskylaan 3105, Atium 7th, Amsterdam Telefónica Móviles El Salvador Holding, S.A. de C.V. (EL	100.00%		27		13	238
SALVADOR)	100.00%	123	1	4	<b>(1)</b>	161
Holding company Alameda Roosvelt y Avenida Sur. Torre Telefónica nivel 10 - San Salvador Telefónica Móviles Puerto Rico, Inc.						
(PUERTO RICO)	100.00%	109				110
Ownership of shareholdings in wireless operators in Puerto Rico Metro Office Park Calle Edificio # 17, Suite 600 - 00968 Guaynabo Ateseco Comunicación,						
S.A. (SPAIN) (2) Aormant company Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100.00%	6	45		2	108

- 78 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# SUBSIDIARIES AT DECEMBER 31, 2008 (millions of euros)

	% own	ership	% of voting	Share		Dividends	Income from	e (loss) for the	Amount
Companies	Direct	Indirec	t rights	capital	Reserves	Receive <b>d</b> p	perations	year	amount
Terra Networks Asociadas, S.L. (SPAIN) Holding company Gran Vía, 28 - 28,013 Madrid	100.009	<b>%</b>		7	(32)		4	4	64
Guatemala Cellular Holdings, B.V. (NETHERLANDS) Holding company Strawinskylaan 3105,	100.009	<b>%</b>			1				29
Atium 7th, Amsterdam Taetel, S.L. (SPAIN) Acquisition, ownership and disposal of shares and stakes in other companies	100.009	To		28	6			1	28
Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Telefónica Gestión de Servicios Compartidos España, S.A. (SPAIN) Provision of mangement	100.00	Vo		8	9	5	7	10	24
and administration services Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Telefónica Capital, S.A. (SPAIN)	100.00	<i>1</i> 6		7	67	10	(1)	9	18
Finance company Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Lotca Servicios									
Integrales, S.L. (SPAIN) Holding and operation of aircraft and aircraft lease. Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Comet, Compañía	100.00	То		17	(1)		1		17
Española de Tecnología, S.A. (SPAIN) Promotion of business initiatives and holding of real estate assets	100.009	<b>%</b>		5	2				14

Villanueva, 2 duplicado planta 1ª Oficina 23 - 28001 Madrid Telefónica Finanzas, S.A. (TELFISA) (SPAIN) Integrated cash management, consulting and financial support for Group companies Gran Vía, 30 - 4ª Plta 28013 Madrid	100.00%	3	23		(1)	7	13
LE Holding Corporation (USA)	100.00%	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	32
Holding company Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Telefónica Móviles Soluciones y Aplicaciones, S.A.		142	1,42	142	102	142	32
(CHILE) IT and communications services provider Avenida del Cóndor Nº720, piso 4, comuna de Huechuraba, de la Ciudad de Santiago de Chile Centro de Investigación y Experimentación de la Realidad Virtual, S.L.	100.00%	11	(3)		3	3	11
(SPAIN) Design of communications products Vía de Dos Castillas, 33 - Comp. Ática Ed. 1, 1 <sup>a</sup> Plta. Pozuelo de Alarcón - 28224 Madrid Telefónica Ingeniería de	100.00%	0	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	10
Seguridad, S.A. (SPAIN) Security services and systems Condesa de Venadito, 1- 28027 Madrid Telefónica Investigación y Desarrollo, S.A.	100.00%	1	2			(1)	9
(TIDSA) (SPAIN) Telecommunications research activities and	100.00%	6	55		(10)	(4)	6

projects Emilio Vargas, 6 - 28043 Madrid Venturini España, S.A. (SPAIN) Printing, graphic arts and direct marketing Avda. de la Industria, 17 Tres Cantos - 28760 Madrid	100.00%	3	1			(1)	4
Telefónica Finanzas Perú, S.A.C. (PERU) Integrated cash management, consulting and financial support for Group companies Lima Telfisa Global, B.V.	100.00%	3					3
(NETHERLANDS) Integrated cash management, consulting and financial support for Group companies Strawinskylaan 1259; tower D; 12th floor 1077 XX Amsterdam Terra Networks Marocs, S.A.R.L. (MOROCCO)	100.00%		2		(1)		2
(2) Dormant company 332 Boulevard Brahim Roudani, Casablanca Terra Networks Serviços de Acceso a Internet e Trading Ltd.	100.00%		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	
(PORTUGAL) (2) Dormant company Avda. Arriaga, 73-2° andar, sala 212 - Freguesia de Se, Concelho do Funchal (Madeira)	100.00%		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	

Table of Contents 142

- 79 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# SUBSIDIARIES AT DECEMBER 31, 2008 (millions of euros)

	% own	nership	% of			Dividends			Amount
Companies	Direct	Indirect	voting rights	Share capital	Reserves	s Receive <b>o</b> ț		for the year	amount
Fisatel Mexico, S.A. de C.V. (MEXICO) Integrated cash management, consulting and financial support for Group companies Boulevard Manuel Avila Camacho, 24 - 16a Plta. Lomas de Chapultepec - 11000 Mexico D.F. Telefónica Participaciones, S.A.	100.00%	6			1				
(SPAIN) Issuance of preferred securities and/or other debt financial instruments Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Telefónica Emisiones,	100.00%	ó							
S.A. (SPAIN) Issuance of preferred securities and/or other debt financial instruments Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid	100.00%	ó			1		(2)		
Telefónica Europe, B.V. (NETHERLANDS) Fund raising in capital markets Strawinskylaan 1259; tower D; 12th floor 1077 XX Amsterdam Telefónica	100.00%	6			5		(1)	2	
Internacional USA Inc. (USA) Financial advisory services 1221 Brickell Avenue suite 600 - 33131 Miami Florida	100.00%	Ó							
	100.00%	ó		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Omicron Ceti, S.L. (SPAIN) (3)  Dormant company José Abascal Madrid Telefónica de								
Centroamérica, S.L. (SPAIN) (3)  Dormant company  Gran Vía, nº 28, Madrid  Telefónica Móviles  Argentina Holding, S.A.	100.00%		12	(9)			(1)	1
(ARGENTINA) Holding company Ing Enrique Butty 240, piso 20-Capital Federal-Argentina Casiopea Reaseguradora, S.A.	100.00%		254	(226)		418	226	1,142
(LUXEMBURG) Reinsurance 6D, route de Trèves, L-2633 Senningerberg, Luxemburg Telefónica Telecomunicaciones México, S.A. de C.V.	99.97%	0.03%	4	210	2	3	(4)	3
(MEXICO) Holding company Prolongación Paseo de la Reforma 1200 Col. Cruz Manca, México D.F. CP.05349 Telefónica International Wholesale Services, S.L.	94.90%		1,116	(2,226)		(21)	(391)	
(SPAIN) International services provider Gran Vía, 28 - 28013 Madrid Seguros de Vida y	92.51%	7.49%	230	31			15	213
Pensiones Antares, S.A. (SPAIN) Life insurance, pensions and health insurance Avda. General Perón, 38 Master II - 17 <sup>a</sup> P 28020 Madrid Corporation Peal Time	89.99%	10.01%	51	49		4	(2)	59
Corporation Real Time Team, S.L. (SPAIN) Internet design, advertising and	87.96%	12.04%		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	12

	-,	3 3					
consulting Claudio Coello, 32, 1° ext. Madrid Telefónica International Wholesale Services America, S.A.							
(URUGUAY) Provision of high bandwidth communications services Luis A. de Herrera, 1248 Piso 4 - Montevideo Telefonica O2 Czech Republic, a.s.	80.56%	21.78%	430	14		3	349
(CZECH REPUBLIC)	CO 4107		1.072	1 175	405	266	2 444
(1) (4) Telecommunications service provider Olsanska 55/5 - Prague 3, 130 34 Comtel Comunicaciones Telefónicas, S.A.	69.41%		1,073	1,175	485	366	3,444
(VENEZUELA)  Holding company Torre Edicampo, Avda Francisco de Miranda, Caracas 1010 Telefónica Móviles Panamá, S.A.	65.14%	34.86%	20	2	11	11	
(PANAMA) Wireless telephony services Edificio Magna Corp. Calle 51 Este y Avda Manuel Maria Icaza, Ciudad de Panamá Brasilcel, N.V.	56.32%	43.69%	78	(86)	82	2 58	301
(NETHERLANDS) (1) Joint Venture and holding company for wireless communications services	50.00%			(200)	678	3 200	2,180

## **Table of Contents**

# SUBSIDIARIES AT DECEMBER 31, 2008 (millions of euros)

	% owr	nership	% of			Dividen		ne (loss)	Amount
Commonica	Diment	Indinast	voting	Share		acomy a a Dagois y	from	for the	amaunt
Companies  MobiPay Internacional,	Direct	Indirect	rights	capital	ı Kt	eservesReceive	ewperation	s year	amount
S.A. (SPAIN)	50.00%	)			4	(1)	(3)	(3)	5
Provision of payment						. ,	. ,		
services through									
wireless telephony									
Avenida de Europa 20,									
Alcobendas, Madrid									
Telefónica Móviles									
Colombia, S.A. (COLOMBIA)	49.42%	50.58%				364	70	15	272
Wireless operator	47.42 70	30.36 %				304	70	13	212
Calle 100, Nº 7-33, Piso									
15, Bogotá, Colombia									
Telefónica Móviles del									
Uruguay, S.A.									
(URUGUAY)	32.00%	68.00%			6	(31)	39	31	13
Wireless									
communications and									
services operator									
Constituyente 1467 Piso									
23, Montevideo 11200	25 000					(6)			0
Simpay, Ltd. (UK) (3)	25.00%	)			6	(6)			8
Payment services through wireless									
telephony									
62-65 Chandos Place,									
London WC2N 4LP									
Pléyade Peninsular,									
Correduría de Seguros									
y Reaseguros del Grupo									
Telefónica, S.A.						_			
(SPAIN)	16.67%	83.33%				1	1 3	3	
Distribution, promotion									
or preparation of insurance contracts,									
operating as a broker									
Avda. General Perón, 38									
Master II - 17 <sup>a</sup> P									
28020 Madrid									
Telefónica Móviles									
Argentina, S.A.									
(ARGENTINA)	15.40%	84.60%		4	17	390	(162)	241	139

Holding company Ing Enrique Butty 240, piso 20-Capital Federal-Argentina Telefónica Móviles Guatemala, S.A. (GUATEMALA) Provision of wireless, wireline and radio paging communications services Bulevar Los Próceres 5-56 Zona 10, Unicentro nivel 11 - Guatemala City Telefónica Gestión de	13.60%	86.38%	289	2		(141)	21	38
Servicios Compartidos, S.A. (ARGENTINA) Provision of mangement and administration services Av. Ing. Huergo 723 PB	4.99%	95.00%		1				
Buenos Aires OMTP Limited (Open Mobile Terminal								
Platform) (UK) Telefónica Brasil Sul	2.04%		N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D
Celular Participaçoes, Ltda. (BRAZIL) (5) Holding company Avda. Martiniano de Carvalho, 851, 20	1.12%	98.79%	180	8		(2)	5	1
andar, parte Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A. (PERU) (4) Operator of local,	0.15%	98.03%	594	83	10	91	31	2
domestic and international long distance telephony services in Peru Avda. Arequipa, 1155 Santa Beatríz Lima Telefónica Móviles Perú, S.A.C. (PERU)								
(4) Wireless communications services provider Avda. Arequipa, 1155 Lima, 01	0.14%	96.65%	182	66		187	122	

Telcel, C.A. (VENEZUELA) Wireless operator Av. Francisco de Miranda, Edif Parque Cristal, Caracas 1060 Aliança Atlântica Holding B.V.	0.08%	99.92%	105	(479)		1,060	853	124
(NETHERLANDS) Holder of 5,225,000 Portugal Telecom, S.A. shares Strawinskylaan 1725, 1077 XX Amsterdam Telefónica Factoring	50.00%	43.99%	40	8	2	3	3	21
España, S.A. (SPAIN) Factoring Pedro Teixeira, 8 - 28020 Madrid	50.00%		5	2	1	5	3	3
Telco, S.p.A. (ITALY) Holding company Galleria del Corso, 2 - Milan Telefónica Factoring México, S.A. de C.V. SOFOM ENR	42.30%		4,849	260		(1,536)	(1,536)	2,314
(MEXICO) Factoring Mexico City Telefónica Factoring	40.50%	9.50%	2					1
Perú, S.A.C. (PERU) Factoring Lima	40.50%	9.50%	1					1

Table of Contents 148

- 81 -

## **Table of Contents**

# SUBSIDIARIES AT DECEMBER 31, 2008 (millions of euros)

	% own	ership	% of			Dividends	Incom	e (loss)	Amount
Companies Telefónica Factoring	Direct	Indirect	voting rights	Share capital	Reserves	Receivedop	from perations	for the year	amount
Colombia, S.A. (COLOMBIA) Factoring Bogota	40.50%	9.50%		1					1
Telefónica Factoring Do Brasil, Ltd. (BRAZIL) Factoring Avda. Paulista, 1106	40.00%	10.00%		1	(2)		(1)	6	1
Torre de Collçerola, S.A. (SPAIN)  Operation of a telecommunications mast and technical assistance and consulting services  Ctra.  Vallvidrera-Tibidabo, s/n° - 08017 Barcelona  Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S., S.A.	30.40%			6	1		(1)	(1)	) 2
(PORTUGAL) (1) (4) Holding company Avda. Fontes Pereira de Melo, 40 - 1089 Lisbon Amper, S.A. (SPAIN)	8.51%	1.49%		27	(441)	19	793	438	641
(1) (4) Development, manufacture and repair of telecommunications systems and equipment and related components Torrelaguna, 75 - 28027 Madrid ZON Multimedia Serviços de Telecomunicaçoes e Multimédia, SGPS, S.A.	6.10%			29	55		8	(1)	
(PORTUGAL) (4) Multimedia business Avda. 5 de Outubro, 208 - Lisbon	4.80%	0.66%		3	323		31	49	136
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	0.97%			1,837	20,237	(1,222)	8,209	4,501	556

(SPAIN) (1) (4) Banking San Nicolás, 4 - 48005 Bilbao (Vizcaya)

Other investments N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 13

TOTAL GROUP COMPANIES AND JOINT VENTURES
TOTAL ASSOCIATES
2,964
TOTAL NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
717

- 1) Consolidated data
- (2) Dormant company
- (3) Company in liquidation
- (4) Companies
  listed on
  international
  stock exchanges
  at December 31,
  2008
- (5) Data under local GAAP
- N/D Not available
- N/A Not applicable

- 82 -

## **Table of Contents**

## MANAGEMENT REPORT TELEFÓNICA, S.A. 2008

- 83 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **EARNINGS PERFORMANCE**

Against a complex backdrop, the Telefónica Group s commercial and financial results in 2008 underscore the benefits of its unique profile: extensive business diversification, operating integration in key markets, strong competitive positioning in main markets, proven capacity to deliver and financial strength.

The customer base, measured by accesses, climbed 13.2% to 258.9 million accesses at year-end 2008. This increase was primarily driven by growth of 16.6% in mobile access, of 20.9% in broadband accesses and of 29.7% in pay TV accesses. By region, accesses in Latin America grew a noteworthy 18.0% to 158.3 million at December 2008 due mainly to sharp growth in broadband subscribers, net wireless adds and growth in the customer base in the pay TV business.

By access type, the Telefónica Group s mobile accesses rose 16.6% to 195.6 million (including nearly 4 million Telemig subscribers added to the Group in April 2008). The biggest drivers of net adds for the year by country were Brazil (7.5 million, excluding Telemig s customer base), Mexico (2.8 million), Peru (2.5 million) and Germany (1.7 million).

Retail broadband internet accesses grew 20.9% in the year to 12.5 million, driven by growing take-up of bundled voice, ADSL and pay TV (so-called triple play) packages. In fact, in Spain over 85% of retail broadband accesses are bundled as part of some kind of dual or triple play package, while in Latin America the weight of bundles is growing rapidly, with 49% of retail broadband accesses bundled into dual or triple play packages.

In 2008, retail broadband internet accesses climbed 13.7% in Spain (to 5.2 million), 20.5% in Latin America (to 6.1 million) and 72.9% in Europe (to 1.2 million).

Lastly, pay TV accesses increased 29.7% to 2.3 million, driven by higher penetration in the markets where this service is available, which at the end of 2008 included Spain, the Czech Republic, Peru, Chile, Colombia, Brazil and Venezuela.

## Results of Telefónica, S.A.

Telefónica, S.A. obtained net profit of 2,700 million euros in 2008. Highlights of the 2008 income statement include: Growth in revenue from operations thanks to the management support services contracts signed with the subsidiaries overseeing the business in Spain, Europe and Latin America. In addition, contracts were signed entailing royalties for use of the Telefónica brand with most of the Group companies. The 2008 income statement included 25 million euros of revenue from management support services and 274 million euros from royalties for use of the brand.

Net finance revenue totaled 929 million euros. This figure mainly entailed two items:

Dividends received from Group companies, of which the largest came from Telefónica de España, S.A.U (4,002 million euros) and Telefónica Móviles de España (2,486 million euros).

On the negative side were impairment losses recognized on investments in group companies and associates, mainly for Telefónica O2 Holding, Ltd. (3,769 million euros), Telco, S.p.A. (233 million euros) and Portugal Telecom (178 million euros).

- 84 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Investment activity

In 2008, Telefónica, S.A. carried out the following capital increases in subsidiaries:

Successive capital increases at Telefónica O2 Europe, Ltd. for a total amount of 224 million euros.

Capital increase at Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A. for 155 million euros.

On May 9, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. announced its decision to accept the takeover bid launched by Promotora de Informaciones, S.A. (PRISA) for Sogecable, S.A. This disposal added 11 million euros to the company s income statement.

Investments classified as available for sale declined by 273 million euros in 2008 due to falls in the share prices of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A., Amper, S.A. and Zon Multimedia Serviços de Telecomunicações e Multimedia, SGPS, S.A. The after-tax impact has a balancing entry in Equity Net unrealized gains (losses) reserve. As described in Note 2, Issues relating to the transition to new accounting principles, as of January 1, 2008 the Company measured its investments in group companies in accordance with the PGC 2007. In keeping with these principles, the shareholdings were remeasured at the end of 2008, leading to the recognition of impairment losses in some cases. As indicated in Note 2, these impairment losses were included in the financial result.

- 85 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Telefónica remains firmly committed to technological innovation as a core means to generating sustainable competitive advantages, anticipating market trends and the differentiation of our products. Through the introduction of new technologies and the development of new products and business processes, we seek to become a more effective, efficient and customer-oriented Group.

Telefónica has developed an open innovation model for the management of technology innovation that helps to improve the application of the results of technical research in the commercial services, focusing on certain applied research activities aligned with Telefónica's strategy. This model fosters open innovation initiatives such as the creation of a venture capital fund, business collaboration forums, etc. It also promotes the use of knowledge developed at technology centers, universities and start-ups, for example, and encourages innovation in collaboration with other agents that will become technology partners, including customers, universities, public administrations, suppliers, content providers and other companies.

We believe that we cannot rely solely on acquired technology in our quest to differentiate our products from those of our competitors and to improve our market positioning. We also believe that it is important to encourage research and development initiatives in an effort to achieve the desired level of differentiation and to foster other innovation activities. Our R&D policy is designed to:

develop new products and services in order to win market share;

boost customer loyalty;

drive revenue growth;

enhance management;

improve business practices, and

increase the quality of our infrastructure services to improve customer service and reduce costs.

In 2008, the technological innovation projects undertaken were focused on profitable innovation, process efficiency, creation of new revenue streams, customer satisfaction, consolidation of new markets and technological leadership. Our technological innovation activities were closely integrated, specially in our strategy of creating value through broadband, IP networks, wireless communication networks and new generation fiber optic networks.

In addition, projects were undertaken to promote the information society, new services focused on new internet business models, advanced user interfaces, mobile television and other broadband services. These lines of initiative, among others, were built on the basis of rapid identification of emerging technologies that could have a relevant impact on our businesses, and the testing of these technologies in new services, applications and platform prototypes. In 2008, we developed new operational and business support systems and improved existing systems.

- 86 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **FINANCING**

Telefónica, S.A. guaranteed the issue held on June 12, 2008 of 1,250 million euros of bonds falling due on June 12, 2013 by Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. This issue was made under the terms and conditions established in Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. s European Medium Term Note (EMTN) program registered on July 8, 2005 with the London Stock Exchange.

- 87 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### TRANSACTIONS WITH TREASURY SHARES

Under the former accounting principles, treasury shares were recognized as an asset in the company s balance sheet at cost, less a provision for any difference between the carrying amount of the shares and cost.

Under the new accounting principles, treasury shares are recognized in Treasury shares and own equity instruments, with the cost deducted from equity. The amount of the provision above has been reversed against the reserve allocated, leading to an increase in the share premium of 843 million euros in the opening balance sheet.

At December 31, 2008, Telefónica, S.A. held the following treasury shares:

		Euros pe	er share	Market			
		Trading					
	No. of shares	Acquisition	price	value (1)	<b>%</b>		
Treasury shares at 12/31/08	125,561,011	16.68	15.85	1,990	2.66867%		

(1) Millions of euros

The movement in treasury shares of Telefónica, S.A. in 2008 is as follows:

	No. of shares
Treasury shares at 12/31/07	64,471,368
Acquisitions	129,658,402
Disposals	(68,759)
Share cancellation	(68,500,000)
Treasury shares at 12/31/08	125.561.011

The amount paid to acquire own equity instruments in 2008 was 2,225 million euros. Meanwhile, sales of treasury shares during the year amounted to 1 million euros. At December 31, 2008, the Company held put options on 6 million treasury shares.

- 88 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES FACING THE COMPANY

#### Business risks

- a) Highly competitive markets. The Telefónica Group operates in highly competitive markets. Accordingly, its business is conditioned by the actions of its competitors in these markets. In addition, some of these competitors (and other potential competitors could also) enjoy competitive advantages in certain markets.
- b) Highly regulated markets. As a multinational telecommunications company with a presence in numerous regulated national markets, it is subject to the various laws and regulations of the countries in which it offers its services. Moreover, the Company s activities are subject to strict regulations in many of the countries and market segments in which it operates, notably in relation to its fixed telephony businesses.
- c) Services are provided under permits, licenses or concessions. Most of the Telefónica Group s operators provide their services under licenses, permits or concessions granted by the governments of the countries where they operate. In addition, renewal of these licenses, permits and concessions, as well as the terms and conditions for their renewal, can be directly influenced by political or regulatory factors.
- d) Markets subject to constant technological development, which requires a constant ability to anticipate and adapt to, sufficiently in advance, changing technology.
- *e) Limitations on spectrum capacity could curtail growth.* The Group s mobile telephony businesses in some countries could be curtailed by the Company s chances of securing additional spectrum capacity.
- f) Supplier issues. The Telefónica Group depends on a reduced number of large suppliers of essential products and services, essentially in network infrastructure and mobile devices.
- g) Risks associated with unforeseen network interruptions. Unforeseen network interruptions due to system failure, accidental or otherwise, or hardware or software issues that affect the quality or interrupt the supply of our services could lead to unsatisfied customers, lower revenue and traffic, costly repair work and ultimately could damage the Group s reputation.
- h) Certain studies suggest that electromagnetic radio emissions are harmful.
- i) Risk of asset impairment. Each year, or more often as circumstances dictate, the Telefónica Group assesses the fair value of each of its assets and subsidiaries to determine whether their carrying amount can be recovered through projected cash flows; in some instances these cash flow projections include forecast synergies built into their acquisition cost.

#### Group related risks

a) Country risk (investments in Latin America). The Group s investments and operations in Latin America (including revenue generated by them, their fair value, dividends and management fees) could be affected by a series of risks related to economic, political and social factors in these countries, collectively denominated country risk.

- 89 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- b) Management of foreign currency and interest rate risk. The Group is exposed to diverse market risks in the ordinary course of its business, including risks associated with exposure to changes in interest or exchange rates, counterparty risk in treasury operations (cash and cash equivalents) as well in certain structured financing transactions.
- c) Current global economic situation. The current economic situation, and prevailing uncertainty regarding the outlook for the global economy, could have an adverse impact on demand from existing and potential customers to the extent that our services would no longer be essential for them.
- d) Dependence on external sources of financing. The development of the services marketed by the Group and the operation, expansion and upgrade of its networks requires significant amounts of financing. In addition, the Group s need for liquidity and capital could increase if it were to participate in new license tenders in the fixed or mobile telephony businesses or if it were to make new acquisitions.
- e) Risks associated with relationships with venturers. The mobile business in Brazil is held through a 50/50 joint venture, Brasilcel, N.V., jointly controlled by Telefónica and Portugal Telecom, S.G.P.S., S.A. (Portugal Telecom). As it does not control this joint venture, the Company does not have exclusive control over this company s operations, giving rise to inherent risk that in the event of conflict with its partner in the venture, management or performance of the business could be hampered.

Other risks

Litigation and other legal proceedings

- 90 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **BUSINESS OUTLOOK**

Telefónica is an integrated and diversified telecommunications company which offers a broad range of services, primarily in Spain, Europe and Latin America. Its core business is the provision of fixed and mobile telephony, broadband, internet, data, pay TV and value added services, among others. In addition, the investments in China Unicom and Telecom Italia open the door to strategic alliances that reinforce its competitive positioning, scale and productivity.

Telefónica is starting from a strong competitive position in its operating markets. Given prevailing uncertainty, the Company plans to defend or shore up its position by focusing with even greater intensity on satisfying its customers needs. Telefónica will tap growth opportunities such as the scope to further develop both its fixed and mobile broadband businesses, additional connectivity-driven services, IT services and knock-on businesses. The Group will lead the sector forward by anticipating market trends as we move into the new digital era.

Telefónica will continue to transform its operating model to raise productivity and exploit the synergies deriving from approaching the business, and its processes and technologies, as an integrated operator, maintaining a regional focus in order to ensure the transformation is as seamless as possible. Meanwhile, Telefónica will remain firmly committed to technological innovation as a core tool for generating sustainable competitive advantages, anticipating market trends and setting its products apart from the crowd. By introducing new technologies and developing new products and business processes, Telefónica strives to make the Group more efficient and customer-oriented.

In Spain, Telefónica will continue to step up its marketing efforts, focusing on the provision of higher quality services, increasing productivity in its sales channels and further upgrading its networks in order to increase customer satisfaction and stretch further ahead of its competitors. By segmenting its customer propositions, Telefónica will seek to strengthen ties with its customers, developing new sales formulae and more effective ways of bundling services, focusing strategically on growth opportunities in broadband, fixed and wireless. Efficiency will play a leading part in all aspects of the business, both commercial and operational, including systems, networks and processes.

In Latin America, Telefónica's strategy is based on a regional model which taps into growth opportunities and leverages economies of scale without losing sight of the local customer relationship. The mobile business will continue to play a key role as regional growth engine. To this end, Telefónica will continue to add network capacity and extend coverage, hone its distribution network and boost customer retention policies. In the fixed line business, the focus will be to increase broadband speed and extend the range of bundled services. Global, regional and local projects will be implemented to raise operating and commercial efficiency and to unlock synergies.

In the European business, the company will remain customer-driven, offering the best value proposition and boosting mobile and fixed broadband in order to keep customer satisfaction above that of our competitors. Various initiatives will be put in place to improve operating efficiency at these businesses.

In short, Telefónica will continue to fine-tune its operating model to make it more productive and to unlock the synergies deriving from approaching the business and its processes and technologies as an integrated operator, maintaining unwavering commitment to technological innovation and reinforcing its competitive positioning by becoming even more customer fixated.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The following events regarding the Group took place between the balance sheet date and the date of preparation of the accompanying financial statements:

At its meeting of January 28, 2009, the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. evaluated and passed a resolution to change the amount of the dividend to be paid and charged to 2009 profit to 1.15 euros per share. The proposal for adoption of the related corporate resolutions will be made in due time.

At its meeting of February 25, 2009, the Company s Board of Directors agreed to propose to the Shareholders Meeting the payment of a dividend against 2008 profit with a charge to reserves of a gross amount of 0.5 euros per outstanding share carrying dividend rights, up to a maximum total amount of 2,352 million euros.

On February 3, 2009, Telefónica, S.A., through its Telefónica Emisiones, S.A.U. subsidiary, issued 2,000 million euros worth of bonds (notes) in the euromarket underwritten by Telefónica, S.A., as part of its Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Program (EMTN program), registered with the Financial Services Authority (FSA) of London on July 3, 2008. The five-year notes have an annual coupon of 5.431% and were issued at par (100%).

On February 13, 2009, Telefónica, S.A. signed an agreement with the banks involved in the 6,000 million euro credit facility granted on June 28, 2005 and maturing on June 28, 2011, to extend the maturity of 4,000 million euros of the 6,000 million euros drawn down, 2,000 million euros for one year and the remaining 2,000 million euros for two years.

On February 17, 2009, Moody s affirmed Telefónica, S.A. s long-term Baa1 rating, and changed the outlook to positive from stable, reflecting Moody s expectation that, going forward, Telefónica would sustain an improved financial risk profile, in line with Telefónica Group management s publicly stated targets.

After the Italian courts rejected Ipse 2000 S.p.A. s case regarding the UMTS license this company held, on January 7, 2009, Telefónica paid 241.3 million euros corresponding to the annual payments of 2006, 2007 and 2008. At the date of approval of these financial statements, the Telefónica Group still owes 151.7 million euros in this respect.

- 92 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# DISCLOSURES REQUIRED UNDER ARTICLE 116.BIS OF THE SPANISH SECURITIES MARKET LAW

Disclosures required under Article 116.bis of the Spanish Securities Market Law:

a.- Capital structure.

At December 31, 2008, the share capital of Telefónica was 4,704,996,485 euros, represented by 4,704,996,485 fully paid ordinary shares of a single series, par value of 1 euro each, all recorded under the book-entry system.

At that date they were admitted to trading on the Spanish electronic trading system (the Continuous Markets ) where they form part of the Ibex 35 index, on the four Spanish stock exchanges (Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia and Bilbao) and on the New York, London, Tokyo, Buenos Aires, Sao Paulo and Lima stock exchanges. In the first quarter of 2008, Telefónica s shares were effectively delisted from the Paris and Frankfurt stock exchanges.

All shares are ordinary, of a single series and confer the same rights and obligations on their shareholders.

At the time of writing, there were no securities in issue that are convertible into Telefónica shares.

**b.-** Restrictions on the transfer of securities.

Nothing in the Company bylaws imposes any restriction or limitation on the free transfer of Telefónica shares.

c.- Significant shareholdings.

The table below lists shareholders who, at December 31, 2008, to the best of the Company s knowledge, had significant direct or indirect shareholdings in the Company as defined in Royal Decree 1362/2007, of October 19, implementing the Spanish Securities Markets Law 24/1998, of July 28, as it relates to the need for transparent information on issuers whose securities are listed for trading in an official secondary market or other regulated market of the European Union:

	Total		Direct s	hareholding	Indirect holding	
	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares
BBVA (1)	5,170	243,263,872	5.170	243,243,144	0.000	20,728
la Caixa (2)	5,013	235,880,793	0.003	160,312	5.010	235,720,481

- (1) Based on the information contained in Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. s 2008 Annual Report on Corporate Governance at December 31, 2008.
- (2) Based on information provided by Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa as at December 31, 2008 for the 2008 Annual

Edgar Filing: TELEFONICA S A - Form 6-K

Report on Corporate Governance. The 5.010% indirect shareholding in Telefónica is owned by Criteria CaixaCorp, S.A.

- 93 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **d.-** Restrictions on voting rights.

According to Article 21 of the Company s bylaws, no shareholder can exercise votes in respect of more than 10 per cent of the total shares with voting rights outstanding at any time, irrespective of the number of shares they may own. This restriction on the maximum number of votes that each shareholder can cast refers solely to shares owned by the shareholder concerned and cast on their own behalf. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10 per cent voting ceiling.

The 10 per cent limit described above also applies to the number of votes that can be cast either jointly or separately by two or more legal entity shareholders belonging to the same corporate group and to the number of votes that may be cast altogether by an individual or legal entity shareholder and any entity or entities that they directly or indirectly control and which are also shareholders.

#### e.- Agreements between shareholders.

Telefónica has received no communication notifying the existence of shareholder pacts that affect the exercise of voting rights at Shareholders Meetings or that impose restrictions or conditions on the free transfer of Telefónica shares.

**f.-** Rules governing the appointment and replacement of Directors and the amendment of the Company s bylaws. *Appointment, reappointment and ratification.* 

Telefónica s bylaws state that the Board of Directors shall have between five and twenty Directors who are appointed by shareholders at the Shareholders Meeting. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with Spanish Corporation Law and the Company bylaws, provisionally co-opt Directors to fill any vacant seats.

The appointment of Directors to Telefónica is as a general rule submitted for approval to the Shareholders Meeting. Only in certain circumstances, when seats fall vacant after the conclusion of the General Meeting is it therefore necessary to co-opt Directors onto the board in accordance with the Spanish Corporation Law. Any such co-opted appointment is then ratified at the next Shareholders Meeting.

Also, in all cases, proposals to appoint Directors must follow the procedures set out in the Company s Board of Directors Regulations and be preceded by the appropriate favorable report by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee and in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal by the committee.

Therefore, in exercise of the powers delegated to it, the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee must report, based on criteria of objectivity and the best interests of the Company, on proposals to appoint, re-appoint or remove Company Directors, taking into account the skills, knowledge and experience required of candidates to fill the vacancies.

As a result, in accordance with its Regulations, the Board of Directors, exercising the rights to co-opt and propose appointments to the Shareholders Meeting, shall ensure that external or non-executive Directors are in an ample majority over the executive Directors. Similarly, it shall ensure that independent Directors make up at least one third of the total Board members.

- 94 -

#### **Table of Contents**

In all circumstances, where a Director is proposed to the Shareholders Meeting for reappointment or ratification, the report of the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee, or in the case of independent Directors the proposal of this committee, shall include an assessment of the Director s past work and diligence in discharge of their duties during their period in office.

Also, both the Board of Directors and the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee shall ensure, in fulfilling their respective duties, that all those proposed for appointment as Directors should be persons of acknowledged solvency, competence and experience who are willing to devote the time and effort necessary to the discharge of their functions, with particular attention paid to the selection of independent Directors.

Directors are appointed for a period of five years, renewable for one or more subsequent five-year periods.

As with appointments, proposals for the reappointment of Directors must be preceded by the corresponding report by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee, and in the case of independent Directors by the corresponding proposal by the committee.

Termination of appointment or removal

Directors appointments shall end at the expirations of the period for which they were appointed or when shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting so decide in exercise of their powers under the law.

Also, in accordance with Article 12 of the Board Regulations, Directors must submit their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalize their resignation in the following circumstances:

- a) If they leave the executive post by virtue of which they sat on the Board or when the reasons for which they were appointed cease to apply.
- b) If their circumstances become incompatible with their continued service on the Board or prohibit them from serving on the Board for one of the reasons specified under Spanish law.
- c) If they are severely reprimanded by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee for failure to fulfill any of their duties as Director.
- d) If their continued presence on the Board could affect the credibility or reputation of the Company in the markets or otherwise threaten the Company s interests.

The Board of Directors shall not propose the termination of the appointment of any independent Director before the expirations of their statutory term, except in the event of just cause, recognized by the Board on the basis of a prior report submitted by the Appointments, Compensation and Good Governance Committee. Just cause shall be specifically understood to include cases where the Director has failed to fulfill their duties as Board member.

The Board may also propose the termination of the appointment of independent Directors in the case of Takeover Bids, mergers or other similar corporate transactions that represent a change in the structure of the Company s capital.

- 95 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Amendments to the Company Bylaws.

The procedure for amending the Bylaws is governed by Article 144 of the Spanish Corporation Law and requires any change to be approved by shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting with the majorities stated in Article 103 of the same law. Article 14 of Telefónica s Bylaws upholds this principle.

 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{g}}\xspace$  - Powers of Directors and, specifically, powers to issue or buy back shares.

Powers of Directors.

The Chairman of the Company, as Executive Chairman, is delegated all powers by the Board of Directors except where such delegation is prohibited by Law, by the Company Bylaws or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors, whose Article 5.4 establishes the powers reserved to the Board of Directors. Specifically, the Board of Directors reserves the powers, inter alia, to: (i) approve the general policies and strategies of the Company; (ii) evaluate the performance of the Board of Directors, its Committees and the Chairman; (iii) appoint Senior Executives, as well as the remuneration of Directors and Senior Executives; and (iv) decide strategic investments.

Meanwhile, the Chief Operating Officer has been delegated all the Board s powers to conduct the business and act as the senior executive for all areas of the Company s business, except where such delegation is prohibited by law, by the Company Bylaws, or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

In addition, the other Executive Directors are delegated the usual powers of representation and administration appropriate to the nature and needs of their roles.

Powers to issue shares.

At the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica on June 21, 2006, the Board of Directors was authorized under Article 153.1.b) of the Spanish Corporation Law, to increase the Company s capital by up to 2,460 million euros, equivalent to half the Company s subscribed and paid share capital at that date, one or several times within a maximum of five years of that date. The Board of Directors has not exercised these delegated powers to date.

Also, at the General Shareholders Meeting of May 10, 2007, the Board of Directors was authorized under Articles 153.1.b) and 159.2 of the Spanish Corporation Law to issue bonds exchangeable for or convertible into shares in the Company, this power being exercisable one or several times within a maximum of five years of that date. The Board of Directors has not exercised this power to date.

Powers to buy back shares.

At the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica of April 22, 2008, the Board of Directors was authorized, in accordance with articles 75 of the Spanish Corporation Law, to buy back its own shares either directly or via companies belonging to the Group. This authorization was granted for 18 months from that date and includes the specific limitation that at no point may the nominal value of treasury shares acquired, added to those already held by Telefónica and those held by any of the subsidiaries that it controls, exceed five per cent of the share capital at the time of acquisition.

- 96 -

#### **Table of Contents**

**h.-** Significant agreements outstanding that would come into force, be amended or expire in the event of a change of control following a Takeover Bid.

The Company has no significant agreements outstanding that would come into force, be amended or expire in the event of a change of control following a Takeover Bid.

**i.-** Agreements between the Company and its directors, managers or employees that provide for compensation in the event of resignation or unfair dismissal or if the employment relationship should be terminated because of a Takeover Bid.

In general, the contracts of Executive Directors and some managers of the steering committee include a clause giving them the right to receive the economic compensation indicated below in the event that their employment relationship is ended for reasons attributable to the Company and/or due to objective reasons such as a change of ownership. However, if the employment relationship is terminated for a breach attributable to the executive director or director, the director will not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever. That notwithstanding, in certain cases the severance benefit to be received by the Executive Director or Director, according to their contract, does not meet these general criteria, but rather are based on other circumstances of a personal or professional nature or on when the contract was signed. The agreed economic compensation for the termination of the employment relationship, where applicable, consists of three years of salary plus another year based on length of service at the Company. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the Director s last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.

Meanwhile, contracts that tie employees to the Company under a common employment relationship do not include indemnity clauses for the termination of their employment. In these cases, the employee is entitled to any indemnity set forth in prevailing labor legislation. This notwithstanding, contracts of some Company employees, depending on their level and seniority, as well as their personal or professional circumstances or when they signed their contracts, establish their right to receive compensation in the same cases as in the preceding paragraph, generally consisting of a year and a half of salary. The annual salary on which the indemnity is based is the last fixed salary and the average amount of the last two variable payments received by contract.

## **Table of Contents**

# ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE LISTED COMPANIES

ISSUER S IDENTIFICATION DETAILS DATE OF FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31/12/08

TAX ID CODE: A28015865

Company Name: TELEFÓNICA, S.A.

- 98 -

## **Table of Contents**

Barcelona, la Caixa

## MODEL OF ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT FOR LISTED COMPANIES

For a full understanding of this model and the subsequent drafting of the report, please read the instructions for its completion provided at the end of this report.

## A SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURE

A.1 Fill in the following table regarding the company s share capital:

D 4 61 4 4			Number of
Date of latest			voting
change	Share capital ( )		rights
07/18/08	4,704,996,485.00	4,704,996,485	4,704,996,485
Please state whether there are different class	es of shares, with differ	rent associated rights:	
	No		
A.2 Please list the direct and indirect holders of	significant shareholding	gs in your organization a	at financial year
end, excluding members of its Board of Dire	ectors:		
	Number of	Number of indirect	% of total
Name or company	direct	voting	voting
name of shareholder	voting rights	rights (*)	rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	243,243,144	20,728	5.170
Caja de Ahorros y	160,312	235,720,481	5.013
Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa			
	Through: name o	or	
		Number of	% of total
Name or company name	company name o	of direct	voting
of indirect shareholder	direct shareholde	er voting rights	rights
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	BBVA Seguros, S.	A. 20,728	0.000
Argentaria, S.A.	de Seguros y		
	Reaseguros		
Caja de Ahorros y	Criteria CaixaCor	p, 235,720,481	5.010
Pensiones de	S.A.		

- 99 -

## **Table of Contents**

Please state the most significant movements in the shareholding structure during the financial year:

A.3 Please fill in the following tables regarding members of the Board of Directors of the company who hold voting rights on company shares:

	Number of direct	Number of indirect	% of total
Name or company	voting	voting	voting
name of director	rights	rights (*)	rights
César Alierta Izuel	3,837,003	78,000	0.083
Isidro Fainé Casas	311,966	0	0.007
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar	11,300	0	0.000
Julio Linares López	185,922	1,840	0.004
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	569,563	20,800	0.013
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	2,274	0	0.000
Carlos Colomer Casellas	564	63,190	0.001
David Arculus	10,500	0	0.000
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	1,000	0	0.000
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	85,476	436,000	0.011
José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	19,349	0	0.000
José María Abril Pérez	300	18,402	0.000
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	134,481	1,036	0.003
Luiz Fernando Furlán	100	0	0.000
María Eva Castillo Sanz	58,450	0	0.001
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera	8,601	0	0.000
Peter Erskine	69,259	0	0.001

- 100 -

## **Table of Contents**

	Through: Name or	Number of direct	% of total
Name or company name of indirect shareholder César Alierta Izuel	company name of direct shareholder Grupo Arce de Inversiones, S.A. SICAV	voting rights 78,000	voting rights 0.002
Julio Linares López	Judbem de Inversiones, S.A. SICAV	1,700	0.000
Julio Linares López	María Jesús Romaña Pescador	140	0.000
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Eletres, S.L.	436,000	0.009
Carlos Colomer Casellas	Ahorro Bursátil, S.A. SICAV	49,920	0.001
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Alvaro Álvarez-Pallete Samaniego	302	0.000
Carlos Colomer Casellas	Inversiones Mobiliarias Urquiola S.A. SICAV	13,270	0.000
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Inversiones Singladura, S.A. SICAV	20,800	0.000
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	José María Álvarez-Pallete Samaniego	432	0.000
José María Abril Pérez	María Teresa Arandia Urigüen	18,402	0.000
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Purificación Samaniego Linares	302	0.000

Total % of voting rights held by the Board of Directors

0.126

Please fill in the following tables regarding members of the Board of Directors of the company holding company share options:

	Number of direct			% of total
Name or company	share option	Number of indirect share option	Equivalent number	voting
name of director	rights	rights	of shares	rights
César Alierta Izuel	394,240	0	394,240	0.008
César Alierta Izuel 2	10,200,000	0	0	0.217
Julio Linares López	224,375	0	224,375	0.005
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	485,000	0	0	0.010
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	183,202	0	183,202	0.004

#### **Table of Contents**

- A.4 Where applicable, please state any family, commercial, contractual or corporate relationships between owners of significant shareholdings, as far as the Company is aware, unless of little relevance or ensuing from ordinary trading or exchange:
- A.5 Where applicable, please state any commercial, contractual or corporate relationships between owners of significant shareholdings and the company and/or its group, unless of little relevance or ensuing from ordinary trading or exchange:

Name or company name of related party
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.

**Type of relationship**Corporate

Brief description
Joint shareholding with
Telefónica
Móviles España, S.A.U. in
Mobipay España, S.A.

Joint shareholding with Telefónica, S.A. in Mobipay Internacional, S.A.

A.6 Please indicate any shareholders agreements reported to the company subject to article 112 of the Securities Market Law. Please provide a brief description of the agreement and list the shareholders involved:

No

Please indicate any concerted actions among company shareholders of which the company is aware. If any, please provide a brief description:

No

Please state explicitly any change in or break-up of said concerted actions or agreements that has taken place during the financial year:

A.7 Please state whether there is any person or organization that exercises or may exercise control over the company pursuant to Article 4 of the Securities Market Law. If so, please specify:

No

- 102 -

#### **Table of Contents**

A.8 Please fill in the following tables regarding the company s treasury stock: At financial year end:

Number of shares held	Number of shares held indirectly		
directly	(*)	Total % of share capital	
125,561,011	0	2.669	
(*) Through:			
Total		0	

Please list any significant variations that may have occurred during the financial year, in accordance with Royal Decree 1362/2007:

Total number of				
Date of	direct shares	Total number of indirect		
notification	acquired	shares acquired	Total % of share capital	
03/17/08	48,842,100	0	1.016	
07/17/08	48,824,503	0	1.014	
11/03/08	49,626,522	0	1.057	

Gain / (Loss) from sale of treasury stock during the period (thousands)

83

A.9. Please detail the conditions and effective term of any authorization(s) conferred by the General Shareholder s Meeting to the Board of Directors to purchase and/or transfer treasury stock.

The Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, at its session held on 22 April 2008 solved to renew the authorization granted by the GSM of 10 May 2007, for the derivative acquisition of treasury stock, either directly or through Group companies, in the terms literally transcribed below:

To authorize, as set forth in Articles 75 and following, and in the additional provision one, section 2, of the current Spanish Companies Law (LSA for its acronym in Spanish), the acquisition, at any moment and as many times as considered necessary by Telefónica, S.A. either directly or through any of the subsidiary companies of which it is the controlling company of fully paid treasury stock, through a purchase-sale transaction or for any other legal valuable consideration.

The minimum acquisition price or compensation will be equivalent to the nominal value of the treasury stock acquired and the maximum acquisition price or compensation will be equal to the market value of the treasury stock on an official secondary market at the time of the acquisition.

#### **Table of Contents**

Said authorization is granted for a period of 18 months, as from the date of the current Annual General Shareholders Meeting, and is expressly subject to the limitation that, at any time, the nominal value of the treasury stock acquired under this authorization, added to that already held by Telefónica, S.A. and any of the controlled subsidiary companies, may exceed 5 percent of the share capital at the time of the acquisition, respecting the limitations set for the acquisition of treasury stock as imposed by the regulatory authorities of the markets on which Telefónica, S.A. shares are listed.

It is expressly noted that the authorization granted for the acquisition of treasury stock can be used wholly or partially for the acquisition of shares of Telefónica, S.A. which the Company must deliver or transfer to its directors or employees, or to those of the companies in its Group, directly or as a consequence of them having exercised their option rights, within the framework of the remuneration systems linked to the market value of the company shares, duly approved.

To empower the Board of Directors, in the broadest possible terms, to exercise the authorization derived from this resolution and to execute the remaining items included herein, enabling the Board of Directors to delegate in the Executive Committee, the Executive Chairman of the Board or any other person expressly empowered by the Board to this effect.

The unexecuted part of the resolution adopted by the Company's Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of May 10, 2007, in relation to point III of the Agenda of this same Meeting, shall remain null and void.

A.10 Please indicate any restrictions under law or the company bylaws regarding the exercise of voting rights and any legal restrictions regarding the acquisition and/or transfer of company stock.

Indicate any legal restrictions on exercising voting rights:

No

Maximum percentage of voting rights a shareholder may exercise by legal restriction

0

- 104 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Please state whether they are any restrictions in the company bylaws with regard to the exercise of voting rights:

Yes

Maximum percentage of voting rights a shareholder may exercise, according to restrictions established in the Company s bylaws.

10.000

## Description of legal and company bylaws restrictions regarding the exercise of voting rights

In accordance with Article 21 of the Company By-Laws, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10 percent of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast, only the shares held by each such shareholder shall be computed, and those held by other shareholders that have granted their proxy to the first-mentioned shareholder shall not be computed, without prejudice to the application of the aforementioned limit of 10 percent to each of the shareholders that have granted a proxy.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraphs shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be collectively or individually cast by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or corporate shareholder and the entity or entities that are shareholders themselves and which are directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or corporate shareholder.

Please state whether there are any legal restrictions regarding the acquisition or transfer of company stock:

No

A.11 Please state whether the General Shareholders Meeting has agreed to adopt measures to neutralize a public purchase offer by virtue of Law 6/2007.

No

- 105 -

#### **Table of Contents**

If so, please explain the measures approved and the terms of inefficiency of the restrictions:

## B STRUCTURE OF CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION

- B.1 Board of Directors
  - B.1.1 Detail the maximum and minimum number of directorships established under the bylaws

Maximum number of directors 20

Minimum number of directors 5

B.1.2 Complete the following table with the Board members:

Name or company name of director César Alierta Izuel	Represented by	Position on the Board Chairman	Date of first appointment 01/29/97	Date of last appointment 05/10/07	Election procedure Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Isidro Fainé Casas		Vice Chairman	01/26/94	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar		Vice Chairman	12/21/05	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Julio Linares López		Chief Operating Officer	12/21/05	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero		Director	03/28/01	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Antonio Massanell Lavilla		Director	04/21/95	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Carlos Colomer Casellas		Director	03/28/01	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
David Arculus		Director	01/25/06	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho		Director	12/19/07	04/22/08	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting

Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Director	04/12/02	05/10/07	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
José Fernando de Almansa Moreno Barreda	Director	02/26/03	04/22/08	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting

- 106 -

## **Table of Contents**

Name or company name of director José María Abril Pérez	Represented by	Position on the Board Director	Date of first appointment 07/25/07	Date of last appointment 04/22/08	Election procedure Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
José María Álvarez Pallete López		Director	07/26/06	05/10/07	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Luiz Fernando Furlán		Director	01/23/08	04/22/08	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
María Eva Castillo Sanz		Director	01/23/08	04/22/08	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera		Director	04/12/02	05/10/07	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
Peter Erskine		Director	01/25/06	06/21/06	Vote at General Shareholders Meeting
		- 107 -			

#### **Table of Contents**

Total Number of Directors 17

Please indicate any members who have left the Board during this period:

Type of directorship

Name or company name of<br/>directorat time of<br/>leavingDate of<br/>leavingManuel Pizarro MorenoIndependent01/23/08Antonio Viana-BaptistaExecutive01/23/08

B.1.3 Fill in the following tables regarding the Board members and their different directorships:

## **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Name or company name of director César Alierta Izuel	Committee proposing appointment Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Post held in the company Executive Chairman
Julio Linares López	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Chief Operating Officer (COO)
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	General Manager of Telefónica Latinoamérica
Total number of executive directors		3
% of total number of members of Board		17.647

- 108 -

## **Table of Contents**

## EXTERNAL PROPRIETARY DIRECTORS

Name or company name of director Isidro Fainé Casas	Committee proposing appointment Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Name or company name of significant shareholder represented or who proposed the appointment Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa
José María Abril Pérez	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.
Total number of proprietary directors		4
% of the Board		23.529

Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	
José María Abril Pérez	Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	
Total number of proprietary directors		4	
% of the Board EXTERNAL IND	EPENDENT DIRECTORS	23.529	
Name or company name of director Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Industrial Engineer. For of Beta Capital, S.A. and	ofile merly Executive Chairman d senior manager at Banco quijo.	
Carlos Colomer Casellas		hairman of the Colomer oup.	
David Arculus	Telefónica Europe, Plc. a	Engineering and Economics Degree. Director of Telefónica Europe, Plc. and Pearson, Plc. Chairman of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.	
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	IESE Business Manage Chairman of the St	sing Degree. Law Studies. ment Program. Formerly tate-owned company CASA.	
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo		merly Chairman and CEO fiel Group.	

Luiz Fernando Furlán Degrees in Chemical Engineering and Business

Administration, specializing in Financial Administration. From 2003 to 2007 he was Minister of Development, Industry and Foreign

Trade of Brazil.

María Eva Castillo Sanz Degrees in Business, Economics and Law. Head of

Merrill Lynch s Global Wealth Management business operations in Europe, the Middle East, &

Africa.

Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera

Law Degree. Member of the Body of State Lawyers
(on leave of absence). First Vicechairman and CEO

- 109 -

of Inditex, S.A.

### **Table of Contents**

Total number of independent directors

8

% of the Board

47.059

#### OTHER EXTERNAL DIRECTORS

Name or company name of director

José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda

Nominating, Compensation and Corporate

Governance Committee

Peter Erskine

Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

Committee proposing appointment

Total number of other external directors

2

% of the Board 11.765

List the reasons why they cannot be considered proprietary or independent and their relationship with the company, Board members or shareholders:

Name or company	Reasons	Company, director or shareholder with whom
name of director Peter Erskine	On 31 December 2007, Peter Erskine relinquished his executive functions in the Telefónica Group. Therefore his classification has been changed from Executive Director to Other External Director.	<b>relationship is held</b> Telefónica, S.A.
José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	Mr. de Almansa was appointed a Member of the Board of Directors of Telefónica, S.A. with the qualification of independent Director, on 26 February 2003, following a favorable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.	Alternate Director of BBVA Bancomer México, S.A. de C.V.
	In accordance with the criteria established in the Unified Code on Good Governance with regard to the qualification of Directors and taking	

into account the concurrent circumstances in this specific case, the Company considers that Mr. Almansa belongs to the category of Other External Directors, for the following

reasons:

He is an Alternate Director (independent and non-proprietary) of BBVA Bancomer México, S.A. de C.V., and has never held an executive role.

Until March 2008, he was the CEO of the Mexican company Servicios Externos de Apoyo Empresarial, S.A. de C.V., of Group BBVA.

- 110 -

### **Table of Contents**

Please indicate any variations that have occurred in the type of directorship held by each director during the period:

### Name or company name

		Previous	Current
of director	Date of change	type	type
Peter Erskine	12/31/07	Executive	Other
			External

B.1.4 Please explain, if applicable, the reasons why proprietary directors have been appointed at the request of shareholders whose stake is less than 5% of the share capital:

Please indicate whether any formal requests for inclusion in the Board from other shareholders with a stake the same or larger than the others at whose requests proprietary directors have been appointed, have been dismissed. If so, please explain the reasons why the requests have been dismissed:

No

B.1.5 Please indicate whether any director has left his/her position on the board before the end of his/her mandate, whether he/she explained their reasons to the Board, and by which means, and in the case that the explanation was provided in writing to all the Board, please explain below, at least the reasons given by the director:

Yes

- 111 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Name of director Reason for leaving

Antonio Viana-Baptista Handed in voluntary resignation verbally to the Chairman of the Board of

Directors, citing personal reasons. The rest of the Board was duly notified

at the meeting held on 23 January, 2008.

Manuel Pizarro Moreno Handed in voluntary resignation verbally to the Chairman of the Board of

Directors, citing personal reasons. The rest of the Board was duly notified

at the meeting held on 23 January, 2008.

B.1.6 Indicate, if applicable, any powers delegated to the Managing Director(s):

César Alierta Izuel Executive Chairman (Chief Executive Officer):

The Chairman of the Company, as the Chief Executive Officer, has been expressly delegated all the powers of the Board of Directors, except those that cannot be delegated by Law, by the Company By-Laws, or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors which establishes, in Article 5.4, the competencies that the Board of Directors reserves itself, and may not delegate.

Article 5.4 specifically stipulates that the Board of Directors reserves the power to approve: (i) the general policies and strategies of the Company; (ii) the evaluation of the Board, its Committees and its Chairman; (iii) the appointment of senior executive officers, as well as the compensation policy for Directors and senior executive officers; and (iv) strategic investments.

Julio Linares López Chief Operating Officer:

The Chief Operating Officer has been delegated those powers of the Board of Directors related with the management of the business and the performance of the highest executive functions over all the Company s business areas, except those which cannot be delegated by Law, by the Company By-Laws or by the Regulations of the Board of Directors.

- 112 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.7 Identify any board members holding senior management or directorships in other companies belonging to the listed company s group:

Name or company name of director Julio Linares López	Corporate name of the group company Telefónica de España, S.A.U.	Position Director
	Telefónica Europe, Plc.	Director
	Telefónica Móviles España, S.A.U.	Director
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A.	Acting Director
	Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.	Director
	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Director
	Telefónica Móviles Chile, S.A.	Director
David Arculus	Telefónica Europe, Plc.	Director
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Atento Holding, Inversiones y Teleservicios, S.A.	Non-executive Chairman
	Telecomunicações de São Paulo, S.A.	Director
	Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	Director
	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Director
José Fernando de Almansa	Telecomunicações de São Paulo, S.A.	Director
Moreno-Barreda	Telefónica de Argentina, S.A.	Director
	Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A.	Director
	Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U.	Director
	Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V.	Director
José María Álvarez-Pallete López	Brasilcel, N.V.	Chairman of Supervisory Board
	Colombia Telecomunicaciones, S.A. ESP	Director
	Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de Chile, S.A.	Acting Director

Telecomunicações de Sao Paulo, S.A. Director/Vice Chairman

Telefónica DataCorp, S.A.U. Director

Telefónica de Argentina, S.A. Acting Director

Telefónica del Perú, S.A.A. Director

Telefónica Internacional Chile, S.A. Director

Telefónica Internacional, S.A.U. Executive Chairman

Telefónica Larga Distancia de Puerto Rico, Director

Inc.

Telefónica Móviles Chile, S.A. Acting Director

Telefónica Móviles Colombia, S.A. Acting Director

Telefónica Móviles México, S.A. de C.V. Director/Vice Chairman

Telefónica USA, Inc. Director

Luiz Fernando Furlán Telecomunicações de Sao Paulo, S.A. Director

Peter Erskine Telefónica Europe, Plc. Director

- 113 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.8 List any company board members who are also members of the board(s) of directors in other companies listed on official securities markets in Spain, other than your own group, that have been reported to the company:

Name or company name of	Company name of listed	
director	company	Position
Isidro Fainé Casas	Criteria CaixaCorp, S.A.	Director
	Abertis Infraestructuras, S.A.	Chairman
	Repsol YPF, S.A.	2nd Vice Chairman
Carlos Colomer Casellas	Indo Internacional, S.A.	Director
	Inversiones Mobiliarias Urquiola S.A. SICAV	Chairman
	Ahorro Bursátil, S.A. SICAV	Chairman
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Dinamia Capital Privado, S.A., SCR	Director
Pablo Isla Alvarez de Tejera	Inditex, S.A.	Vice Chairman-Chief Executive Officer
	- 114 -	

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.9 Please indicate whether, and if so, explain, the company has established rules regarding the number of Boards its directors can belong to:

Yes

### **Explanation of rules**

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee establishes as one of the obligations of the Directors (Article 29 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors) that Directors must devote the time and efforts required to perform their duties and, to such end, shall report to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee on their other professional obligations if they might interfere with the performance of their duties as Directors.

In addition (Article 32.g of the Regulations of the Board of Directors), the Board of Directors, at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, may forbid Directors from holding significant positions within entities that are competitors of the Company or of any of the companies in its Group.

- 115 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.10 In accordance with recommendation number 8 of the Unified Code, please indicate the general policies and strategies of the company which must be approved by the Board in full:

The investment and financing policy	Yes
The definition of the structure of the group of companies	Yes
The corporate governance policy	Yes
The corporate social responsibility policy	Yes
The strategic or business Plan, as well as the management aims and annual budgets	Yes
The remuneration policy and performance assessment of senior management	Yes
The policy of risk management and control, as well as the periodic monitoring of the internal information and control systems	Yes
Policy on dividends, treasury and, specifically, on the limits to apply.  B.1.11 Please fill in the following tables regarding the accrued aggregate remuneration of Directors during the financial year:	

Remuneration item	Thousand euros
Fixed remuneration	8,298
Variable remuneration	6,409
Attendance fees	215
Token Payments	0
Stock options and/or other financial instruments	0
Other	1,602
TOTAL:	16,524

a) In the company subject of this report:

Other Benefits	Thousand euros
Advances	0
Loans granted	0
Pension Plans and Funds: Contributions	18
Pension Plans and Funds: Commitments	0
Life Insurance premiums	59
Guarantees constituted by the company in favor of directors	0

- 116 -

### **Table of Contents**

b) For belonging to other Boards of Directors and/or senior management of group companies:

Remuneration item Fixed remuneration Variable remuneration Attendance fees Token Payments Stock options and/or other financial instruments Other  TOTAL	The	2,678 1,477 0 0 0 353 4,508
Other Benefits  Advances  Loans granted  Pension Plans and Funds: Contributions  Pension Plans and Funds: Commitments  Life Insurance premiums  Guarantees constituted by the company in favor of directors  c) Total remuneration by type of directorship:	The	0 0 7 0 12 0
Type of director Executive External Proprietary External Independent Other external Total	12,698 1,201 2,128 497 16,524	3,264 0 760 484 4,508
d) With regard to the profit attributed to the controlling company	:	
Total directors remuneration (thousand euros)  Total directors remuneration/benefits attributed to the controlling company (in %	%)	21,032

### **Table of Contents**

Calixto Ríos Pérez

Matthew Kev

Guillermo Ansaldo Lutz

B.1.12 Please identify the members of senior management who are not also executive directors and indicate total remuneration accruing to them during the year:

Name or company name Position

Santiago Fernández Valbuena General Manager of Finance and Corporate

Development

Luis Abril Pérez Technical General Secretary to the Chairman

Ramiro Sánchez de Lerín García-Ovies General Legal Secretary and of the Board of Directors

Internal Auditing Manager

General Manager Telefónica España General Manager Telefónica Europe

Total remuneration of senior management (thousand euros)

14,135

B.1.13 Identify in aggregate terms any guarantees or golden parachute clauses in case of dismissal or changes in control benefiting senior managers (including executive directors) of the company or its group. Indicate whether these contracts must be reported to and/or approved by the governing bodies of the company or its group:

Number of beneficiaries 9

Board of Directors
Yes
General Shareholders
Meeting
No

Body authorizing the clauses

Is the General Shareholders Meeting informed of these clauses? Yes

B.1.14 Indicate the process for establishing board members remuneration and any relevant clauses in the Bylaws.

- 118 -

#### **Table of Contents**

# Process for establishing board members remuneration and any relevant clauses in the By-laws

In accordance with Article 28 of the By-Laws, Directors compensation shall consist of a fixed and specific monthly remuneration and of fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors and the executive and advisory Committees thereof. The compensation amount that the Company may pay to all of its Directors as remuneration and attendance fees shall be fixed by the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, which amount shall remain unchanged until and unless the shareholders decide to modify it. To this effect, the General Shareholders Meeting held on 11 April 2003 fixed the maximum gross annual sum for remuneration to the Board of Directors at 6 million euros.

The Board of Directors shall determine the exact amount to be paid within such limit and the distribution thereof among the Directors.

In accordance with Article 35 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors shall be entitled to receive the compensation set by the Board of Directors in accordance with the By-Laws and following a report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

In accordance with Article 5 of this same regulatory text, the Board of Directors expressly reserves the power to approve both the Directors compensation policy and the decisions related thereof.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee has the following competencies (Article 22 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors):

To propose to the Board of Directors the compensation for the Directors and review it periodically to ensure that it is in keeping with the tasks performed by them.

To propose to the Board of Directors the extent and amount of the compensation, rights and remuneration of a financial nature, of the Chairman, the executive Directors and the senior executive officers of the Company, including the basic terms of their contracts, for purposes of contractual implementation thereof.

To prepare and propose to the Board of Directors an annual report regarding the Director compensation policy.

Additionally, apart from such remuneration as is provided for under the previous section, other remuneration systems may be established that may either be indexed to the market value of the shares, or consist of stock or of stock options for the Directors. The application of said remuneration systems must be authorized by the General Shareholders Meeting, which shall fix the share value that is to be taken as the term of reference thereof, the number of shares to be given to each Director, the exercise price of the stock options, the term of such remuneration system and such other terms and conditions as deemed appropriate.

- 119 -

### **Table of Contents**

The remuneration systems set out in the preceding paragraphs, arising from membership of the Board of Directors, shall be deemed compatible with any and all other professional or work-based compensations to which the Directors may be entitled in consideration for whatever executive or advisory services they may provide for the Company other than such supervisory and decision-making duties as may pertain to their posts as Directors, which shall be subject to the applicable legal provisions.

Please state whether the Board in full has reserved the right to approve the following decisions:

At the proposal of the company s chief executive, the appointment and removal of senior officers, and their termination clauses.

Yes

Directors remuneration and, in the case of executive directors, the additional consideration for their management duties and the approval of their contracts.

Yes

B.1.15 Please state whether the Board of Directors approves a detailed remuneration policy and specify the matters on which it issues an opinion:

Yes

Amount of fixed remuneration items, with breakdown, if applicable of allowances for belonging to the Board and its Committees and an estimate of the resulting fixed annual remuneration

Yes

Variable remuneration items

Yes

Main characteristics of the benefits system, with an estimate of their amount or equivalent annual cost.

Yes

Conditions that must be respected in contracts of those who exercise senior management functions as executive directors

Yes

- 120 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.16 Please state whether the Board puts to vote at the General Shareholders Meeting, as a separate point in the order of the day, and for consultation purposes, a report on the board member remuneration policies. If applicable, explain the aspects of the report with regard to the remuneration policy approved by the Board for future years, the most significant changes of said policies with regard to that applied during this financial year and a global summary of how the remuneration policy was applied during the financial year. Please provide details of the role played by the Compensation Committee and, if external advice was sought, the identity of the external consultants who provided said advice:

No

### **Role played by Compensation Committee**

To propose to the Board of Directors, in the framework established in the Company By-Laws, the compensation for the Directors.

To prepare and propose to the Board of Directors an annual report regarding the Director compensation policy.

The report regarding the Director compensation policy of Telefónica, S.A. deals with the following: Aims of remuneration policy.

Detailed structure of remuneration.

Scope of application and reference parameters for variable remuneration.

Relative importance of variable remuneration with regard to fixed remuneration.

Basic conditions of contracts of Executive Directors.

Remuneration performance.

Process of drawing up remuneration policy.

Was external advice sought? Yes

Towers Identify the external consultants Perrin

- 121 -

### **Table of Contents**

group:

B.1.17 Indicate the identity of any board members who sit on board(s) of directors or hold senior management posts in companies having significant shareholdings in the listed company and/or its group companies:

Name or company name of director	Company name of significant shareholder	Position
Isidro Fainé Casas	Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de	Chairman of Caja de Ahorros y
	Barcelona, la Caixa	Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa
		Director of Criteria CaixaCorp, S.A.
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Director of Boursorama, S.A.
	,	Executive Deputy General Manager
		of Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa"
		Director of Caixa Capital Risc,
		S.G.E.C.R., S.A.
		Executive Chairman of Serveis
		Informátics la Caixa, S.A. (SIIK)
		Director of e-la Caixa 1, S.A.
		Director of Espacio Pyme, S.A.
		Director of Port Aventura, S.A.
José Fernando de Almansa	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria,	Alternate Director of BBVA
Moreno-Barreda	S.A.	Bancomer México, S.A. de C.V.
	-	ioned in the previous paragraph, of the t shareholders and/or companies of the

Name or company name of director with relationship	Name or company name of significant shareholder with relationship	Description of relationship
Vitalino Manuel	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Early retirement. Formerly
Nafría Aznar	Argentaria, S.A.	Retail Banking Manager for
		Spain and Portugal.
José María Abril Pérez	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Early retirement. Formerly
	Argentaria, S.A.	Wholesale and Investment
		Banking Manager.

Table of Contents 196

- 122 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.18 Please indicate whether there have been any changes to the Board regulations during the financial year:

#### Yes

### **Description of changes**

The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on February 27, 2008, approved a new amendment of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, which affects only the composition of the Board Committees listed below. Specifically, it affects, the maximum number of Directors each may contain. In all cases the minimum number of Directors necessary for each Committee is three, and it is a requirement that a majority of them are external Directors.

Regulation Committee (Article 23)

Human Resources and Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee (Article 24)

Service Quality and Customer Service Committee (Article 25)

International Affairs Committee (Article 26)

Them main justification for this change is the need to provide the Board of Directors with more flexibility as regards the maximum number of members that should form part of each of the Committees at any given time, being able to establish the composition of the committees in the manner it deems most convenient, on the basis of the powers and duties assigned to each of them.

These modifications were notified to the CNMV and inscribed in the Mercantile Register of Madrid on April 2, 2008.

B.1.19 Indicate any procedures for appointment, re-election, assessment and removal of Directors. List the competent bodies, the steps to be followed and the criteria to be applied in each of the procedures.

### **Appointment**

Telefónica s By-Laws establish that the Board of Directors shall be composed of a minimum of five members and a maximum of twenty, to be appointed at the General Shareholders Meeting. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with the provisions set out in the Spanish Companies Law and in the Company By-Laws, fill vacant positions temporarily by interim appointment.

It is only on certain occasions that the Board of Directors shall have the power to fill, on an interim basis, any vacancies that may occur therein, by appointing, in such manner as is legally allowed, the persons who are to fill such vacancies until the holding of the next General Shareholders Meeting.

- 123 -

#### **Table of Contents**

In all other cases, the proposed appointments must follow the procedure set out in the Regulations of the Board of Directors, and must be preceded by the relevant favorable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal.

Thus, in accordance with the duties assigned to the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, it should report, with objectivity and in line with social interests, the proposals for nominating, re-electing and removal of Company Directors, assessing the necessary competencies, knowledge and experience of the candidates to cover the vacancies.

In line with the provisions of the Regulations, the Board of Directors, exercising the right to fill vacancies by interim appointment and to propose appointments to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, shall ensure that, in the composition of the Board of Directors, external or non-executive Directors represent an ample majority over executive Directors. In addition, the Board shall ensure that the total number of independent Directors represents at least one-third of the total number of members of the Board.

Likewise, the type of directorship of each Director will be explained by the Board of Directors before the General Shareholders Meeting that must carry out or ratify their appointment. The type of directorship will be revised on an annual basis by the Board, subsequent to the verification by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, providing information of this in the Annual Corporate Governance Report.

In any case, and in the event of re-election or ratification of Directors by the General Shareholders Meeting, the report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, or, in the case of independent Directors, the proposal of said Committee, will contain an assessment of the work and effective time devoted to the post during the last period in which it was held by the proposed Director.

Lastly, both the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee will ensure, within the scope of their competencies, that the election of whoever has been proposed for the post of Director corresponds to people of recognized solvency, competence and experience, who are willing to devote the time and effort necessary to carrying out their functions, it being essential to be rigorous in the election of those people called to cover the posts of independent Directors.

#### Re-election

Directors shall serve in their position for a period of five years. They may be re-elected one or more times to terms of the same duration.

As with proposals for appointment, proposals for re-election of Directors must be preceded by the relevant favorable report issued by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, and, in the case of independent Directors, by the corresponding proposal.

- 124 -

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Assessment

In accordance with the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the latter reserves expressly the duty to approve on a regular basis its functioning and the functioning of its Committees, it being the duty of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee to organize and coordinate, together with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the regular assessment of said Body.

In accordance with the above, it should be noted that the Board of Directors and its Committees carry out a periodic evaluation of the operation of the Board of Directors and of the Committees thereof in order to determine the opinion of Directors regarding the workings of these bodies and to establish any proposals for improvements to ensure the optimum working of the company s governing bodies.

#### Removal

Directors shall cease to hold office when the term for which they were appointed elapses, or when such removal is resolved by the General Shareholders Meeting, in the exercise of the powers granted to this body by law.

The Board of Directors will not propose the removal of any independent Director before the established period for which they were nominated has been completed, save in cases of fair cause, as judged by the Board subsequent to a report by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee. In particular, it will be deemed that there is fair cause when the Director has failed to comply with the duties inherent to their post.

The removal of independent Directors may also be proposed as a result of Public Tender Offers, mergers or other similar corporate transactions that entail a change in the company s capital structure.

B.1.20 Indicate under what circumstances directors are obliged to resign.

In accordance with Article 12 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must tender their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalize such resignation in the following cases:

- e) When they cease to hold the executive positions to which their appointment as Directors is linked, or when the reasons for which they were appointed no longer exist.
- f) When they are affected by any of the cases of incompatibility or prohibition established by statute.

- 125 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- g) When they are severely reprimanded by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee for having failed to fulfill any of their obligations as Directors.
- h) When their remaining on the Board might affect the Company s credit or reputation in the market or otherwise jeopardizes its interests.

The conditions listed above under Recommendation B.1.19 Removal must also be taken into consideration.

B.1.21 Explain whether the duties of the chief executive officer fall upon the Chairman of the Board. If so, indicate the measures taken to limit the risk of the accumulation of powers in a single person:

Yes

#### Measures to limit risks

Pursuant to the provisions of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the actions of the Chairman must follow the criteria established by the General Shareholders Meeting, the Board of Directors and the Board Committees at all times.

Likewise, all agreements or decisions of particular significance for the Company must be previously submitted for the approval of the Board of Directors or the relevant Board Committee, as the case may be.

The Board of Directors reserves the power to approve: the general policies and strategies of the Company; the evaluation of the Board, its Committees and its Chairman; the appointment of senior executive officers, as well as the compensation policy for Directors and senior executive officers; and strategic investments.

In addition, reports and proposals from the different Board Committees are required for the adoption of certain resolutions.

It is important to note that the Chairman does not hold the casting vote within the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors of the Company, at its meeting held on December 19, 2007, agreed to appoint Julio Linares López Chief Operating Officer of Telefónica, S.A., reporting directly to the Chairman and with responsibility over all of Telefónica Group s Business Units.

Please indicate and, if applicable, explain, whether regulations have been established enabling one of the independent directors to request that a Board Meeting be called or to include new points in the order of the day, to coordinate and reflect the concerns of external directors and direct the assessment by the Board of Directors

No

- 126 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.22 Are qualified majorities other than those established by law, required for certain decisions?

Indicate how the Board of Directors adopts resolutions, including at least the minimum quorum of attendees and the types of majorities required to pass resolutions:

### **Adoption of resolutions**

#### **Description of resolution Ouorum** Type of Majority All resolutions Personal or proxy attendance of Resolutions shall in all cases be adopted one half plus one of all by a majority of votes cast by the Directors. Directors present at the meeting in person or by proxy, except in those instances in which the Law requires the favorable vote of a greater number of Directors for the validity of specific resolutions and in particular for: (i) the appointment of Directors not holding a minimum of shares representing a nominal value of 3,000 euros, (Article 25 of the Company By-Laws) and (ii) for the appointment of Chairman, Vice Chairman, CEO or

B.1.23 Explain whether there are other requirements, other than those for Directors, for being appointed Chairman.

member of the Executive Committee, in

accordance with the requirements explained in the following section.

Yes

- 127 -

### **Table of Contents**

### **Description of requirements**

In order for a Director to be appointed Chairman, he/she must have been a member of the Board for at least three years prior to such appointment. However, this requirement shall not be applicable if the appointment is made with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of the members of the Board of Directors.

B.1.24 Indicate whether the Chairman has the casting vote:

No

B.1.25 Please indicate whether the Company Bylaws or the Board regulations establish an age limit for Directors:

No

Age limit for Chairman

Age limit for CEO

Age limit for Directors

B.1.26 Please indicate whether the Company Bylaws or the Board Regulations establish a limit on the term

of office of independent Directors:

No

Maximum number of years in office

0

B.1.27 When women directors are few or non existent, state the reasons for this situation and the measures taken to correct it.

- 128 -

#### **Table of Contents**

### **Explanation of reasons and measures**

The search for women who meet the necessary professional profile is a question of principle and, in this regard, it is clear that Telefónica has taken this concern on board. In this regard, it should be noted that, on January 23, 2008, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed to appoint, by means of interim appointment and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, María Eva Castillo Sanz as an Independent Member of the Board of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica held on April 22, 2008, and she was thus appointed as a Member of the Board of the Company for a period of five years.

Likewise, on December 19, 2007, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed, following a favorable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, to appoint María Luz Medrano Aranguren as the Deputy Secretary General and of the Board of Directors of Telefónica.

Article 10.3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen are persons of recognized caliber, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote a sufficient portion of their time to the Company, and shall take extreme care in the selection of the persons to be appointed as independent Directors.

Therefore, the selection procedure described above is based exclusively on the personal merits of the candidates (recognized caliber, qualifications and experience) and their ability to dedicate themselves to the functions of members of the board, so there is no implicit bias capable of impeding the selection of female directors, if, within the potential candidates, there are female candidates who meet the professional profile sought at each moment.

Specifically, please indicate whether the Nominating and Compensation Committee has established procedures to ensure that the selection processes are not implicitly biased against the selection of female directors and that they deliberately seek female candidates that meet the required profile:

Yes

#### **Description of the main procedures**

Article 10.3 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen are persons of recognized caliber, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote a sufficient portion of their time to the Company.

- 129 -

### **Table of Contents**

B.1.28 Indicate whether there are formal processes for proxy voting in the Board of Directors. If so, please describe briefly.

In accordance with Article 18 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must attend meetings of the Board in person, and when unable to do so in exceptional cases, they shall endeavor to ensure that the proxy they grant to another member of the Board includes, as the extent practicable, appropriate instructions. Such proxies may be granted by letter or any other means that, in the Chairman's opinion, ensures the certainty and validity of the proxy granted.

B.1.29 Indicate the number of meetings held by the Board of Directors during the financial year. Likewise, indicate the number of times, if any, the Board has met in the absence of its Chairman:

Number of Board meetings	11	
Number of Board meetings held in the absence of its chairman Indicate the number of Board Committees meetings held during the financial year:	0	
Number of Executive or Delegated Commission meetings	18	
Number of Audit Committee meetings	12	
Number of Nominating and Compensation Committee meetings	9	
Number of Nominating Committee meetings	0	
Number of Remuneration Committee meetings 0 B.1.30 Please state the number of Board meetings held during the financial year in which all its members did not attend. Representatives sent without specific instructions count towards the final count:		
Number of absences of board members during the year	1	
% of absences with regard to total number of votes during the exercise	0.534	

- 130 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.31 Indicate whether the individual and consolidated accounts are certified prior to their presentation to the Board of Directors for their approval:

Nο

Identify, if applicable, the person(s) certifying the individual and consolidated accounts for their formulation by the Board:

B.1.32 Explain the mechanisms, if any, established by the Board of Directors to ensure the individual and consolidated accounts are not presented at the General Shareholders Meeting with qualifications in the auditor s report.

Through the Audit and Control Committee, the Board of Directors plays an essential role supervising the preparation of the Company financial information, controlling and coordinating the various players that participate in this process. In this regard, and in order to achieve this objective, the Audit and Control Committee s work addresses the following basic questions:

- 1) to know the process for gathering financial information and the internal control systems. With respect thereto:
  - a) To supervise the process of preparation and the integrity of the financial information relating to the Company and the Group, reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation, and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.
  - b) To propose to the Board of Directors the risk management and control policy.
- 2) to ensure the independence of the External Auditor, supervising their work and acting as a channel of communication between the Board of Directors and the External Auditor, as well as between the External Auditor and the Company management team;
- 3) to supervise the internal audit services; and, in particular:
  - a) To ensure the independence and efficiency of the internal audit function
  - b) To propose the selection, appointment and removal of the person responsible for the internal audit:
  - c) To propose the budget for such service;
  - d) To review the internal audit work plan and its annual activities report;
  - e) To receive periodic information of its activities; and
  - f) To verify that the senior executive officers take into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.

- 131 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The Audit and Control Committee verifies both the periodical financial information and the Annual Financial Statements, ensuring that all financial information is drawn up according to the same professional principles and practices. To this effect, the Audit and Control Committee meets whenever appropriate, having held twelve (12) meetings in the course of 2008.

Furthermore, the External Auditor participates regularly in the Audit and Control Committee meetings, when called to do so by the Committee, to explain and clarify different aspects of the audit reports and other aspects of its work. Additionally, and at the Committee s request, other members of the Company management team and that of its subsidiary companies have also been called to Committee meetings to explain specific matters that are directly within their scope of competence. In particular, managers from the finance, planning and controlling areas, as well as those in charge of internal audits, are often convened to participate in these meetings. The members of the Committee have held separate meetings with each of these when it was deemed such a measure was necessary to closely monitor the preparation of the Company s financial information.

Notwithstanding the above, Article 41 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors shall endeavor to prepare the final financial statements in a manner that that will create no reason for qualifications from the Auditor. However, whenever the Board considers that it should maintain its standards, it shall publicly explain the contents and scope of the discrepancies..

B.1.33 Is the secretary of the Board a director?

No

- 132 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.34 Explain the procedures for the appointment and removal of the Secretary of the Board, stating whether their appointment and removal have been reported by the Nominating Committee and approved in full by the Board.

### Procedure of appointment and removal

In accordance with Article 15 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors, upon the proposal of the Chairman, and after a report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, shall appoint a Secretary of the Board, and shall follow the same procedure for approving the removal thereof.

Does the Nominating Committee notify the appointment?

Yes

Does the Nominating Committee notify the removal?

Yes

Does the Board in full approve the appointment?

Yes

Does the Board in full approve the removal?

Yes

Is the secretary of the Board responsible for safeguarding the good governance recommendations?

Yes

### Comments

In any case, the Secretary of the Board shall attend to the formal and substantive legality of the Board s actions, the conformance thereof to the By-Laws, the Regulations for the General Shareholders Meeting and of the Board, and maintain in consideration the corporate governance recommendations assumed by the Company in effect from time to time (Article 15 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors).

B.1.35 Please state the mechanisms, if any, established by the company to preserve the independence of the auditor, of financial analysts, investment banks and rating agencies.

- 133 -

#### **Table of Contents**

With regards to the independence of the external Auditor of the Company, Article 41 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors shall, through the Audit and Control Committee, establish a stable, professional relation with the Company s Auditor, strictly respecting the independence thereof. Thus, one of the fundamental duties of the Audit and Control Committee is to maintain relations with the Auditor in order to receive information on all matters that could jeopardize the independence thereof.

In addition, in accordance with Article 21 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, it is the Audit and Control Committee that proposes to the Board of Directors, for submission to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting, the appointment of the Auditor as well as, where appropriate, appropriate terms of for the hiring thereof, the scope of its professional engagement and revocation or renewal of its appointment.

Likewise, the External Auditor has direct access to the Audit and Control Committee and participates regularly in its meetings, in the absence of the Company management team when this is deemed necessary. To this effect, and in keeping with United States legislation on this matter, the external Auditors must inform the Audit and Control Committee at least once a year on the most relevant generally accepted auditing policies and practices followed in the preparation of the Company s financial and accounting information that affect relevant elements in the financial statements which may have been discussed with the management team, and of all relevant communications between the Auditors and the Company management team.

In accordance with internal Company regulations and in line with the requirements imposed by US legislation, the engagement of any service from the external Company Auditors must always have the prior approval of the Audit and Control Committee. Moreover, the engagement of non-audit services must be done in strict compliance with the Accounts Audit Law (in its version established in Law 44/2002 of 22 November, on Financial System Reform Measures) and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act published in the United States and subsequent regulations. For this purpose, and prior to the engagement of the Auditors, the Audit and Control Committee studies the content of the work to be done, weighing the situations that may jeopardize independence of the Company Auditor and specifically supervises the percentage the fees paid for such services represent in the total revenue of the auditing firm. Thus, the Company reports the fees paid to the external Company Auditor, including those paid for non-audit services, in its Notes to the Financial Statements, in accordance with the legislation in effect.

B.1.36 Please state whether during the financial year, the Company has changed external auditor. Is so, please specify the incoming and outgoing auditors:

No

- 134 -

#### **Table of Contents**

**Outgoing Auditor** 

**Incoming Auditor** 

In the case that there were discrepancies with the outgoing auditor, please explain the content of said discrepancies:

No

B.1.37 Please indicate whether the auditing firm does non-audit work for the company and/or its group. If so, state the fees it receives for such work and the percentage represented by such fees of the total fees invoices by the company and/or its group:

Yes

	Company	Group	Total
Amount from non-audit work (thousand euros)	0	14	14
Amount from non-audit work / total amount invoiced by the			
auditing firm (in %)	0	0.067	0.058

B.1.38 Indicate whether the audit report of the previous year s annual accounts is qualified or has reservations. Should such reservations or qualifications exist, both the Chairman of the Audit Committee and the auditors should give a clear account to shareholders of their scope and content.

No

- 135 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.39 Please state how many consecutive years the current auditing firm has been auditing the annual accounts of the company and/or its group. In addition, indicate how many years the current auditing firm has been auditing the accounts as a percentage of the total number of years over which the annual accounts have been audited:

Number of consecutive years	Company 4	<b>Group</b> 4
	Company	Group
Number of years audited by current auditing firm/number of years the		
company accounts have been audited (in %)	15.4	22.2

B.1.40 Please list the stock holdings of the members of the company s Board of Directors in other companies with the same, similar or complementary types of activities of the company and/or its group, and which have been reported to the company. In addition, list the posts or duties they hold in such companies:

	Corporate name of the company		
Name or company name	in		
of director Isidro Fainé Casas	question Abertis Infraestructuras,	% share	Post or Duties
	S.A.	0.002	Chairman
David Arculus	BT Group Plc.	0.000	
	British Sky Broadcasting Group Plc.	0.000	

B.1.41 Please indicate and, where appropriate, explain any procedures through which Directors may receive external advice:

## Yes

## Details of procedure

Article 28 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that in order to receive assistance in the performance of their duties, the Directors or any of the Committees of the Board may request that legal, accounting, financial or other experts be retained at the Company s expense. Such engagement must necessarily be related to specific problems of certain significance and complexity that arise in the performance of their duties.

The Chairman of the Company must be informed of the decision to retain such services, which shall be implemented through the Secretary of the Board, unless the Board of Directors does not consider such engagement to be necessary or appropriate.

- 136 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.42 Indicate whether there are procedures for Directors to receive the information they need in sufficient time to prepare for the meetings of the governing bodies:

Yes

### **Details of procedure**

The Company adopts the measures necessary to ensure that the Directors receive the necessary information, specially drawn up and geared to preparing the sessions of the Board and its Committees, with sufficient time. Under no circumstances shall such requirement not be fulfilled on the grounds of the importance or the confidential nature of the information - except in absolutely exceptional cases.

In this regard, at the beginning of each year the Board of Directors and its Committees shall set the calendar of ordinary meetings to held during the year. The calendar may be amended by resolution of the Board itself, or by decision of the Chairman, in which case the Directors shall be made aware of the amendment as soon as practicable.

Also, and in accordance with Recommendation 19 of the Unified Good Governance Code, at the beginning of the year the Board and its Committees shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be carried out and their timing for each year, as per their assigned powers and duties.

Likewise, all the meetings of the Board and the Board Committees have a pre-established Agenda, which is communicated at least three days prior to the date scheduled for the meeting together with the call for the session. For the same purpose, Directors are sent the documentation relating to the meetings with sufficient time. Such information is subsequently completed by the written documentation and presentations handed to the Directors during the session itself.

To provide all the information and clarifications necessary in relation to certain points deliberated, the Group s senior executive officers attend nearly all the Board and committee meetings to explain the matters within their competencies.

Furthermore, and as a general rule, the Regulations of the Board of Directors expressly establish that Directors have the broadest powers to obtain information on any aspect of the Company, to examine its books, records, documents and other background information on corporate transactions. The exercise of the right to receive information shall be channeled through the Chairman or Secretary of the Board of Directors, who shall respond to the requests made by the Directors, providing them with the requested information directly or offering them the proper contacts at the appropriate level of the organization.

- 137 -

#### **Table of Contents**

B.1.43 Please state whether, and if so provide corresponding details, the company has established rules by which the directors must notify and, if applicable, resign in those cases in which they are at risk of damaging the good name and reputation of the company:

Yes

### **Explanation of rules**

In accordance with Article 12 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, Directors must tender their resignation to the Board of Directors and formalize such resignation when their remaining on the Board might affect the Company s credit or reputation in the market or otherwise jeopardizes its interests.

Likewise, Article 32. h) of the Regulations stipulates that Directors must report to the Board any circumstances related to them that might damage the credit and reputation of the Company as soon as possible.

B.1.44 Indicate whether any director has notified the company that he has been indicted or tried for any of the crimes stated in article 124 of the Public Limited Companies Law:

Yes

Name of Director

### **Criminal proceedings**

**Comments** 

Summary Proceedings 7721/2002

César Alierta Izuel

Magistrate s Court number 32 of

Madrid

Please indicate whether the Board of Directors has analyzed the case. If the answer is yes, please explain in a reasoned manner the decision made with regard to whether or not the director should continue holding their post.

Yes

#### **Decision adopted**

#### **Reasoned explanation**

May continue

There have been no circumstances that merit the adoption of any action or decision to this regard.

- 138 -

### **Table of Contents**

### B.2. Board of Directors Committees

B.2.1 List of all Board of Directors Committees and their members: NOMINATING, COMPENSATION AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

<b>Director</b> Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	<b>Position</b> Chairman	Type Independent	
Carlos Colomer Casellas	Member	Independent	
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Member	Independent	
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera	Member	Independent	
Peter Erskine	Member	Other External	
AUDIT AND CONTROL COMMITTEE			
<b>Director</b> Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	<b>Position</b> Member	<b>Type</b> Independent	
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Member	Proprietary	
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Member	Independent	
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar Member Proprietary HUMAN RESOURCES, CORPORATE REPUTATION AND RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE			
Director	Position	Type	
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Chairman	Independent	
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Member	Independent	
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Member	Proprietary	
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Member	Independent	
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera	Member	Independent	
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar	Member	Proprietary	
- 139 -			

### **Table of Contents**

### REGULATION COMMITTEE

<b>Director</b> Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera	<b>Position</b> Chairman	<b>Type</b> Independent
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Member	Independent
David Arculus	Member	Independent
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Independent
José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	Member	Other External
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar SERVICE QUALITY AND CUSTOMER SERVICE CO	Member MMITTEE	Proprietary
<b>Director</b> Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	<b>Position</b> Chairman	Type Independent
Antonio Massanell Lavilla	Member	Proprietary
Carlos Colomer Casellas	Member	Independent
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	Member	Independent
<b>Director</b> José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	<b>Position</b> Chairman	<b>Type</b> Other External
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero	Member	Independent
David Arculus	Member	Independent
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho	Member	Independent
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo	Member	Independent
José María Abril Pérez	Member	Proprietary
Luiz Fernando Furlán	Member	Independent
Vitalino Manuel Nafría Aznar	Member	Proprietary
- 140 -		

### **Table of Contents**

### **EXECUTIVE COMMISSION**

<b>Director</b> César Alierta Izuel		<b>Position</b> Chairman	<b>Type</b> Executive
Isidro Fainé Casas		Vice Chairman	Proprietary
Alfonso Ferrari Herrero		Member	Independent
Carlos Colomer Casellas		Member	Independent
Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho		Member	Independent
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo		Member	Independent
José María Abril Pérez		Member	Proprietary
Julio Linares López		Member	Executive
Peter Erskine		Member	Other
	STRATEGIC COMMITTEE		External
<b>Director</b> Peter Erskine		<b>Position</b> Chairman	<b>Type</b> Other External
Gonzalo Hinojosa Fernández de Angulo		Member	Independent
José Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	a	Member	Other External
María Eva Castillo Sanz	INNOVATION COMMITTEE	Member	Independent
<b>Director</b> Carlos Colomer Casellas		<b>Position</b> Chairman	Type Independent
Antonio Massanell Lavilla		Member	Proprietary
Julio Linares López		Member	Executive
Pablo Isla Álvarez de Tejera		Member	Independent
Peter Erskine		Member	Other External

#### **Table of Contents**

B.2.2 Please state whether any of the following duties are responsibility of the Audit Committee:

To supervise the process of preparation and the integrity of the financial information regarding the company and, if applicable, the group, revising compliance with regulatory requirements, the adequate boundaries of the scope of consolidation and the correct application of the accounting criteria.

Yes

To periodically revise the internal control and risk management systems so that the main risks are identified, managed and notified correctly.

Yes

To safeguard the independence and efficacy of the internal auditing function; to propose the selection, appointment, re-election and removal of the head of internal auditing; to propose the budget of that service; to receive periodic information regarding its activities; and to verify that the senior management bears in mind the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.

Yes

To establish and supervise a mechanism by which the employees may notify, confidentially and, if deemed appropriate, anonymously, any irregularities that are potentially significant, especially financial and accounting irregularities, that they may detect in the company.

Yes

To submit to the Board proposals of selection, appointment, re-election and replacement of the external auditor, as well as the corresponding engagement conditions.

Yes

To receive regularly from the external auditor information regarding the auditing plan and the results of its execution, and to verify that the senior management takes into account its recommendations.

Yes

To ensure the independence of the external auditor.

Yes

In the case of groups, to encourage the group auditor to assume the responsibility for the audits of the companies it comprises.

Yes

B.2.3 Describe the organizational and operational rules and responsibilities attributed to each of the Board Committees.

# International Affairs Committee.

### a) Composition.

The International Affairs Committee shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors determines from time to time, but in no case less than three, and the majority of its members shall be external Directors.

- 142 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The Chairman of the International Affairs Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

### b) Duties.

Notwithstanding other duties that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the primary mission of the International Affairs Committee shall be to strengthen and bring relevant international issues to the attention of the Board of Directors for the proper development of the Telefónica Group. In that regard, it shall have the following duties, among others:

- (i) To pay special attention to institutional relations in the countries companies of the Telefónica Group do business.
- (ii) To review important issues affecting it at international or economic integration organizations and forums.
- (iii) To review regulatory and competition issues and alliances.
- (iv) To evaluate the programs and activities of the Company s various Foundations and the resources used to promote its image and international social presence.

### c) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b) 3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the International Affairs Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the International Affairs Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### Audit and Control Committee.

Pursuant to the provisions set out in Article 31 bis of the Company By-Laws of Telefónica, S.A., Article 21 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors regulates the Audit and Control Committee in the following terms:

### a) Composition.

The Audit and Control Committee shall consist of not less than three nor more than five Directors appointed by the Board of Directors. All Committee members shall be external Directors. When appointing such members, the Board of Directors shall take into account the appointees knowledge and experience in matters of accounting, auditing and risk management.

Table of Contents 218

- 143 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The Chairman of the Audit and Control Committee, who shall in all events be an independent Director, shall be appointed from among its members, and shall be replaced every four years; he may be re-elected after the passage of one year from the date when he ceased to hold office.

### b) Powers and duties.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the primary duty of the Audit and Control Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in its supervisory duties. Specifically, it shall have at least the following powers and duties:

- 1) To report, through its Chairman, at the General Shareholders Meeting on matters raised thereat by the shareholders that are within the purview of the Committee;
- 2) To propose to the Board of Directors, for submission to the General Shareholders Meeting, the appointment of the Auditor mentioned in Article 204 of the Spanish Companies Law, as well as, where appropriate, terms of the hiring thereof, the scope of its professional engagement and the revocation or renewal of such appointment;
- 3) To supervise the internal audit services and, in particular:
  - a) To ensure the independence and efficiency of the internal audit function;
  - b) To propose the selection, appointment and removal of the person responsible for the internal audit;
  - c) To propose the budget for such service;
  - d) To review the internal audit work plan and its annual activities report;
  - e) To receive periodic information of its activities; and
  - f) To verify that the senior executive officers take into account the conclusions and recommendations of its reports.
- 4) To know the process for gathering financial information and the internal control systems. With respect thereto:
  - a) To supervise the process of preparation and the integrity of the financial information relating to the Company and the Group, reviewing compliance with regulatory requirements, the proper determination of the scope of consolidation, and the correct application of accounting standards, informing the Board of Directors thereof.

- 144 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- b) To propose to the Board of Directors the risk management and control policy.
- 5) To establish and supervise a mechanism that allows employees to confidentially communicate and anonymously report potentially significant irregularities particularly any financial or accounting irregularities detected within the Company.
- 6) To maintain relations with the Auditor in order to receive information on all matters that could jeopardize the independence thereof, as well as any other matters relating to the audit procedure, and to receive information from and maintain the communications with the Auditor provided for in auditing legislation and in technical auditing regulations.

# c) Operation.

The Audit and Control Committee shall meet at least once every quarter and as often as appropriate, when called by its Chairman.

In the performance of its duties, the Audit and Control Committee may require that the Company s Auditor and the person responsible for internal audit, and any employee or senior executive officer of the Company, attend its meetings.

### d) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Audit and Control Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Audit and Control Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### Service Quality and Customer Service Committee.

### a) Composition.

The Service Quality and Customer Service Committee shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors determines from time to time, but in no case less than three, and the majority of its members shall be external Directors.

The Chairman of the Service Quality and Customer Service Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

- 145 -

#### **Table of Contents**

### b) Duties.

Without prejudice to any other duties that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the Service Quality and Customer Service Committee shall have at least the following duties:

- (i) To periodically examine, review and monitor the quality indices of the principal services provided by the companies of the Telefónica Group.
- (ii) To evaluate levels of customer service provided by such companies.

### c) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Service Quality and Customer Service Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Service Quality and Customer Service Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### Strategic Committee.

### a) Composition.

The Board of Directors shall determine the number of members of this Committee. The Chairman of the Strategic Committee shall be appointed from amongst its members.

# b) Duties.

Without prejudice to any other duties that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the primary duty of the Strategic Committee shall be to support the Board of Directors in the analysis and follow-up of the global strategy policy of the Telefónica Group.

- 146 -

#### **Table of Contents**

### c) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Strategic Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Strategic Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### Innovation Committee.

### a) Composition.

The Board of Directors shall determine the number of members of this Committee.

The Chairman of the Innovation Committee shall be appointed from amongst its members.

### b) Duties.

The Innovation Committee is primarily responsible for advising and assisting in all matters regarding innovation, performing an examination, analysis and periodic monitoring of the Company s innovation projects, to provide guidance and to help ensure its implementation and development across the Telefónica Group.

### c) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Innovation Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Innovation Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

Table of Contents 222

- 147 -

#### **Table of Contents**

### Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee.

# a) Composition.

The Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall consist of no less than three nor more than five Directors appointed by the Board of Directors. All members of the Committee must be external Directors and the majority thereof must be independent Directors.

The Chairman of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, who shall in all events be an independent Director, shall be appointed from among its members.

#### b) Powers and duties.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) To report, following standards of objectivity and conformity to the corporate interest, on the proposals for the appointment, re-election and removal of Directors and senior executive officers of the Company and its subsidiaries, and evaluate the qualifications, knowledge and experience required of candidates to fill vacancies.
- 2) To report on the proposals for appointment of the members of the Executive Commission and of the other Committees of the Board of Directors, as well as the Secretary and, if applicable, the Deputy Secretary.
- 3) To organize and coordinate, together with the Chairman of the Board of Directors, a periodic assessment of the Board, pursuant to the provisions of Article 13.3 of the Regulations of the Board.
- 4) To report on the periodic assessment of the performance of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.
- 5) To examine or organize the succession of the Chairman such that it is properly understood and, if applicable, to make proposals to the Board of Directors so that such succession occurs in an orderly and well-planned manner.
- 6) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the By-Laws, the compensation for the Directors and review it periodically to ensure that it is in keeping with the tasks performed by them, as provided in Article 35 of these Regulations.
- 7) To propose to the Board of Directors, within the framework established in the By-Laws, the extent and amount of the compensation, rights and remuneration of a financial nature, of the Chairman, the executive Directors and the senior executive officers of the Company, including the basic terms of their contracts, for purposes of contractual implementation thereof.
- 8) To prepare and propose to the Board of Directors an annual report regarding the Director compensation policy.

#### **Table of Contents**

- 9) To supervise compliance with the Company s internal rules of conduct and the corporate governance rules thereof in effect from time to time.
- 10) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as are assigned to such Committee in these Regulations.

# c) Operation.

In addition to the meetings provided for in the annual schedule, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall meet whenever the Board of Directors of the Company or the Chairman thereof requests the issuance of a report or the approval of proposals within the scope of its powers and duties, provided that, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Committee, it is appropriate for the proper implementation of its duties.

### d) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

# Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee.

# a) Composition.

The Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors determines from time to time, but in no case less than three, and the majority of its members shall be external Directors.

The Chairman of the Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

#### b) Powers and duties.

Without prejudice to any other tasks that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the Human Resources and Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee shall have at least the following duties:

(i) To analyze, report on and propose to the Board of Directors the adoption of the appropriate resolutions on personnel policy matters.

- 149 -

### **Table of Contents**

(ii) To promote the development of the Telefónica Group s Corporate Reputation and Responsibility project and the implementation of the core values of such Group.

# c) Action Plan and Report.

As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### Regulation Committee.

### a) Composition.

The Regulation Committee shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors determines from time to time, but in no case less than three, and the majority of its members shall be external Directors.

The Chairman of the Regulation Committee shall be appointed from among its members.

### b) Powers and duties.

Without prejudice to other duties that the Board of Directors may assign thereto, the Regulation Committee shall have at least the following duties:

- (i) To monitor on a permanent basis the principal regulatory matters and issues affecting the Telefónica Group at any time, through the study, review and discussion thereof.
- (ii) To act as a communication and information channel between the Management Team and the Board of Directors in regulatory matters and, where appropriate, to advise the latter of those matters deemed important or significant to the Company or to any of the companies of its Group in respect of which it is necessary or appropriate to make a decision or adopt a particular strategy.

- 150 -

### **Table of Contents**

c) Action Plan and Report. As with the Board and its Committees, at the beginning of each year and in accordance with Article 19 b 3) of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Regulation Committee shall prepare an Action Plan detailing the actions to be taken and the periods of time in which these actions will be completed.

The Committee also draws up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at its meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding its powers and duties, composition and operation.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Regulation Committee in order to properly exercise its duties.

### **Executive Commission**

# a) Composition.

The Executive Commission shall consist of the Chairman of the Board, once appointed as a member thereof, and not less than three nor more than ten Directors appointed by the Board of Directors.

In the qualitative composition of the Executive Commission, the Board shall seek to have external or non-executive Directors constitute a majority over the executive Directors.

In all cases, the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors shall be required in order for the appointment or re-appointment of the members of the Executive Commission to be valid.

### b) Operation.

The Executive Commission shall meet whenever called by the Chairman, and normally meet every fifteen days.

The Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Directors shall act as the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Commission. One or more Vice Chairman and a Deputy Secretary may also be appointed.

A quorum of the Executive Commission shall be validly established with the attendance, in person or by proxy, of one-half plus one of its members.

Resolutions shall be adopted by a majority of the Directors attending the meeting (in person or by proxy), and in the case of a tie, the Chairman shall cast the deciding vote.

### c) Relationship with the Board of Directors.

As per Article 19 b) 3., the Board of Directors is informed of the issues discussed by the Executive Commission in order to properly exercise its duties.

### **Table of Contents**

B.2.4 Indicate any advisory and consulting powers and, where applicable, the powers delegated to each of the committees:

Committee Name International Affairs Committee	Brief description Advisory and Control Committee
Audit and Control Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Service Quality and Customer Service Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Strategic Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Innovation Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Regulation Committee	Advisory and Control Committee
Executive Commission	Corporate Body with general decision-making powers and express delegation of all the powers attributed to the Board of Directors, except those that cannot be delegated by law, bylaws or regulations.
B.2.5 Indicate, if applicable, any regulations	governing the Board committees, where they are made

B.2.5 Indicate, if applicable, any regulations governing the Board committees, where they are made available for consultation and any amendments to the same made during the financial year. Indicate whether any annual report has been voluntarily drawn up on the activities of each committee.

### **International Affairs Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website.

As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Audit and Control Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. Besides this, the Audit and Control Committee is also specifically regulated in Article 31 bis of the By-Laws. These documents are available for consultation on the company website.

#### **Table of Contents**

As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

### **Service Quality and Customer Service Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website. As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Strategic Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website. As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Innovation Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website. As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website.

- 153 -

#### **Table of Contents**

As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Human Resources, Corporate Reputation and Responsibility Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website. As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Regulation Committee**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. This document is available for consultation on the company website. As mentioned in section B.2.3 above, the Board Committees draw up an internal Report summarizing the main activities and actions taken during the year detailing the issues discussed at the meetings and highlighting certain aspects regarding the powers and duties, composition and operation.

# **Executive Commission**

The organization and operation of the Board of Directors Committees are governed by specific regulations contained in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. The Executive Commission is also regulated by Article 31 of the By-Laws. These documents are available for consultation on the company website.

B.2.6 Indicate whether the composition of the Executive Commission reflects the participation within the Board of the different types of Directors, on the basis of their type:

Yes

- 154 -

### C RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

C.1 Please state whether the Board in full has reserved the right to approve, upon receipt of a report in favor from the Audit Committee or any other Committee entrusted with doing so, the transactions that the company carried out with directors, significant shareholders or shareholders represented on the Board, or with people related with them:

Yes

C.2 List any relevant transactions entailing a transfer of resources or obligations between the company or its group companies and the significant shareholders in the company:

Name or company name of significant shareholder	Name or corporate name of the company or unit of its group	Nature of relationship	Type of transaction	Amount (thousand euros)
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Finance leases	15,349
Argentaria, S.A.	Group		(lessee)	
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Guarantees	359
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Receipt of services	7,952
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Guarantees received	2,917
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Other income	4,245
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Commitments/	3
Argentaria, S.A.	Group		Guarantees cancelled	
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Finance leases	1,676
Argentaria, S.A.	Group		(lessor)	
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Rendering of services	179,099
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Other expenses	300
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Sale of goods	11,598
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Group		(finished or in	
Argentaria, S.A.			progress)	
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Finance revenue	25,179
Argentaria, S.A.	Group			
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	Rest of Telefónica	Contractual	Finance agreements:	142,229
Argentaria, S.A.	Group		capital contributions	
			and loans (lender)	

- 155 -

Name or company name of significant shareholder	Name or corporate name of the company or unit of its group	Nature of relationship	Type of transaction	Amount (thousand euros)
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Finance agreements, loans and capital contributions (borrower)	188,504
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Commitments undertaken	159,148
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Financial expenses	33,974
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Leases	632
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Amortization or cancellation of loans and finance leases (lessee)	3,962
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Dividends and other benefits paid	278,957
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance agreements: capital contributions and loans (lender)	212,905
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance revenue	16,862
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Guarantees	12,641
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance agreements, loans and capital contributions (borrower)	247,900
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Dividends received	33,680
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Financial expenses	14,321
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Commitments undertaken	6,770,484
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance agreements, loans and capital contributions (borrower)	645,635
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance revenue	43,900
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Telefónica, S.A.	Contractual	Finance agreements: capital contributions and loans (lender)	367,699

# **Table of Contents**

Name or company name of significant shareholder Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de	Name or corporate name of the company or unit of its group Telefónica, S.A.	Nature of relationship Contractual	Type of transaction Dividends and other benefits paid	Amount (thousand euros) 236,599
Barcelona, la Caixa Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Other expenses	17
Barcelona, la Caixa Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Leases	7,978
Barcelona, la Caixa Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Guarantees received	1,189
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Receipt of services	12,145
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Guarantees	966
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Finance agreements, loans and capital contributions	35,905
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	(borrower) Rendering of services	50,248
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Finance leases (lessor)	397
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Financial expenses	1,287
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Finance revenue	8
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Finance leases (lessee)	4
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Sale of goods (finished or in progress)	28,266
Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona, la Caixa	Rest of Telefónica Group	Contractual	Other income	813

### **Table of Contents**

- C.3 List any relevant transactions entailing a transfer of resources or obligations between the Company or its group companies and the Company s managers or Directors:
- C.4 List any relevant transaction undertaken by the Company with other companies in its group that are not eliminated in the process of drawing up the consolidated financial statements and whose object and conditions set them apart from the Company s habitual trading:
- C.5 identify, where appropriate, any conflicts of interest affecting company Directors pursuant to Article 127 of the Companies Law.

No

C.6 List the mechanisms established to detect, determine and resolve any possible conflicts of interest between the Company and/or its group, and its Directors, management or significant shareholders.

The Company policy has established the following principles governing possible conflicts of interest that may affect Directors, senior executive officers or significant shareholders:

With respect to the Directors, Article 32 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that Directors must inform the Board of Directors of any situation of direct or indirect conflict they may have with the interest of the company. In the event of conflict, the Director affected shall refrain from participating in the transaction to which the conflict refers.

Moreover, and in accordance with the provisions set out in the Regulations of the Board, Directors must refrain from participating in votes that affect matters in which they or persons related to them have a direct or indirect interest.

Likewise, the aforementioned Regulations stipulate that no Director may directly or indirectly enter into professional or commercial transactions with the Company or with any of the companies of its Group, if such transactions are unrelated to the ordinary course of business of the Company or are not performed on an arm s length basis, unless the Board of Directors is informed thereof in advance and, with the prior report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, it approves the transaction upon the affirmative vote of at least 90% of the Directors present in person or by proxy.

With regards to significant shareholders, Article 39 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors shall know the transactions that the Companies enter into, either directly or indirectly, with Directors, with significant shareholders or shareholders represented on the Board, or with persons related thereto.

- 158 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The performance of such transactions shall require the authorization of the Board, after a favorable report of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, unless they are transactions or operations that form part of the customary or ordinary activity of the parties involved that are performed on customary market terms and in insignificant amounts for the Company.

The transactions referred to in the preceding sub-section shall be assessed from the point of view of equal treatment of shareholders and the arm s-length basis of the transaction, and shall be included in the Annual Corporate Governance Report and in the periodic information of the Company upon the terms set forth in applicable laws and regulations.

With respect to senior executive officers, the Internal Code of Conduct for Securities Markets Issues sets out the general principles of conduct for the persons subject to the said regulations who are involved in a conflict of interest. The aforementioned Code includes all the Company Management Personnel within the concept of affected persons.

In accordance with the provisions of this Code, senior executive officers are obliged to (a) act at all times with loyalty to the Telefónica Group and its shareholders, regardless of their own or other interests; (b) refrain from interfering in or influencing the making of decisions that may affect individuals or entities with whom there is a conflict; and (c) refrain from receiving information classified as confidential which may affect such conflict. Furthermore, these persons must inform the Regulatory Compliance Unit of all transactions that may potentially give rise to conflicts of interest.

C.7 Are more than one of the Group companies listed in Spain?

No

Please specify the subsidiary companies listed in Spain:

### D RISK CONTROL SYSTEMS

D.1 Provide a general description of risk policy in the Company and/or its group, detailing and evaluating the risks covered by the system, as well as an explanation of how far these systems match the profile of each type of risk.

- 159 -

#### **Table of Contents**

Telefónica continually monitors the most significant risks in the main companies comprising its Group. It therefore monitors this risk using a Corporate Risk Model (based at the time on COSO I), which has in turn become the new Risk Management Model (based on COSO II) which will be applied regularly and uniformly across the Group companies. The new Model enables the Company to assess both the impact and the probability of all the risks which may affect the Telefónica Group happening. As mentioned above, this is based on the systems proposed in the COSO I and COSO II reports (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission), which establish an integrated Internal and Risk Management framework. The new Risk Management Model is currently being rolled out across the various Telefónica Group companies.

One of the features of this Model is that the Group has a map identifying any risks that require specific control and monitoring according to their importance. Likewise, the Model matrix includes the operational processes in which each of the risks considered is managed, in order to evaluate the control systems established and to be reasonably sure that such risks will not arise.

In accordance with the new Model, and based on best practices in risk management, the following risk categories have been identified:

- I. Business Risk this is the possible loss of value or earnings as a result of strategic uncertainty, changes in the business, competition and market scenario, or changes in the legal framework. For example, the threat from a new competitor or technological changes.
- II. Financial Risk this is the possible loss of value or earnings as a result of adverse movements in financial variables and the inability of a company to meet its obligations or convert its assets into cash. For example, exchange rate fluctuations.
- III. Credit Risk this is the possible loss of value or earnings as a result of counterparty s failure to meet its contractual obligations. For example, delinquent customers and distributors.
- IV. Operational Risk this is the possible loss of value or earnings as a result of events caused by inadequacies or failures in processes, human resources, business teams and IT systems, or due to external factors. For example, measurement or billing errors.

Additionally, a global risks category has been included, which is wider in scope than the other four categories.

V. Global Risks this is the possible loss of value or earnings as a result of events which affect the Telefónica Group as a whole with regard to social responsibility, reputation, and corporate identity, and deficient management of innovation and transformation, among others.

On the other hand, and part of the Telefónica Group s risk control policy, there is an internal control framework. Its main objectives, in line with the COSO I and II models, are as follows: i) efficacy and efficiency of its operation; ii) safeguard of its assets; iii) reliability of financial information; and iv) compliance with laws and regulations.

Also, and in addition to the controls established in each of the Company s operational processes, the Group has the following specific control elements:

\* An Internal Auditing structure covering the entire Telefónica Group, which carries out its duties in accordance with the professional regulations and criteria of the International Institute of Internal Auditors. It must be pointed out that Telefónica is the first Spanish company to obtain the certification of quality awarded by said Institute.

#### **Table of Contents**

- \* The Company s Financial Statements, and those of all the main companies of the Group are verified by an External Auditor. In addition, the External Auditor is commissioned to make recommendations regarding internal control for the main Companies.
  - Likewise, for the establishment of appropriate and standardized control systems, the Telefónica Group has a set of regulations by means of which basic control aspects are regulated. These regulations include the following:
  - (i) Control regulations regarding the process of drafting the financial accounting information.
  - (ii) Regulations governing control of Company information and its financial/accounting information system:
  - (iii) Regulations regarding external representation and the relationship between Group companies.
  - (iv) Regulations governing environmental minimums:

With regard to the use of funds by the Company, the Group has an Intervention Unit responsible for controlling the use of funds, and whose duties are, among others, the control of the use of the funds, control of travel and representation expenses and the implementation of basic controls in the greater risk processes. The Group s main companies also have Budgetary and Management Control Units.

The Telefónica Group has Units that control certain specific risks. More specifically, all those related with Risks and Insurance, Reputation, Regulation, Quality, and Human Resources (labor risks).

As Telefónica is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, it must comply with the requirements established by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and its related regulations.

In particular, a review is carried out of the efficacy of the internal financial reporting controls, both in the process of preparing the accounting statements, and in the main processes that enter information into the accounting system. This practice is a requirement for Telefónica S.A. and for other companies of the Group, as SEC registrants .

The results of the 2007 assessment were included in the 20-F Form of Telefónica, S.A., sent to the SEC on May 19, 2008. The report declared the existence of an effective internal control of financial reporting, with no material weaknesses. This was subsequently verified by the Company s auditor. In addition, since 2005 an incident reporting channel is in place, created by the Audit and Control Committee of the Board of Directors, whose aim is that any employee of the Telefónica Group can report, completely anonymously if so required, with regard to situations related to the internal control of financial statements, accounting statements or accounts auditing.

#### **Table of Contents**

Lastly, in 2006 the Board of Directors of the Company approved the unification of the Codes of Ethics of the Group s different companies in a new Business Principles Code, to be applied as standard in all countries where the Telefónica Group operates, and for all its employees. It is worth noting that in 2008, the Code of Conduct for the Financial Departments (which is obligatory for compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) which is applicable to the Telefónica Group, was incorporated into the abovementioned Business Principles Code.

D.2 Please state whether, during the financial year, any of the different types of risk affecting the company and/or its group (operational, technological, financial, legal, reputational, fiscal...) have materialized:

No

If so, please state the circumstances that led to the risk and whether the established control mechanisms proved to be effective.

D.3 Indicate whether there is a committee or other governing body in charge of establishing and supervising these control systems.

Yes

If so, please explain its duties.

- 162 -

# Name of Committee or Body Audit and Control Committee

### **Description of Duties**

The Board of Directors of Telefónica S.A. has constituted an Audit and Control Committee whose powers and duties and rules of operation are set out in the Company By-Laws and in the Regulations of the Board of Directors. Such regulations comply with all legal requirements as well as with the recommendations for good corporate governance issued by both national and international bodies.

Unless dealing with specific issues, the following shall be invited to attend Committee meetings: the External Auditor, representatives of the Legal General Secretariat and the Board, as well as representatives from the following departments: Finance and Corporate Development, Internal Audit, Intervention and Inspection, Planning, Budgets and Control, Operations and Human Resources.

Occasionally, as mentioned above, other managers from within the Group are invited to inform the Committee on specific areas of interest to it.

The duties of the Committee are established in the Company By-Laws of Telefónica S.A. (Article 31 bis), and in the Regulations of the Board of Directors (Article 21), as described in section B.2.3 of this Report.

In addition, the Company has designed a system of information to which the Chairman and the members of the Audit and Control Committee have access, through which they can obtain, if they wish, information on the conclusions of internal auditing reports and on the fulfillment of recommendations subject to specific monitoring.

Likewise, within the Group, Committees have been set up in those companies whose shares are listed on stock market in countries other than Spain, with similar duties to those described for the Audit and Control Committee of Telefónica, S.A.

D.4 Please identify and describe the processes for compliance with the regulations applicable to the Company and/or its group.

The vast majority of the companies comprising the Telefónica Group operate in the telecommunications sector, which is subject to regulation in nearly all the countries where the Group is present. Amongst the basic objectives of the internal control model described above is compliance with those laws and regulations that affect the Telefónica Group s activities. In particular, the Group has Units exercising specific control over this type of risks, especially through its legal services and in the areas of corporate regulation in the Group companies.

### E THE GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

E.1 Indicate the quorum required for constitution of the General Shareholders Meeting established in the company Bylaws. Describe any difference from the minimum regime set out in the Companies Law.

No

- 163 -

#### **Table of Contents**

% of quorum different from that established in art. 102 of the Companies Law for general cases % of quorum different from that established in art. 103 of the Companies Law for special cases

0

0

Quorum required for 1st call to meeting

Quorum required for 2<sup>nd</sup> call to meeting

0 rules governing the adoption of

E.2 Please state whether there are, and if applicable provide details, of any rules governing the adoption of corporate resolutions established in the Companies Law (LSA for its Spanish acronym):

Yes

Describe any differences from the provisions established in the LSA.

### **Description of differences**

Article 21 of the Company By-Laws stipulates that the shareholders acting at a General Shareholders Meeting shall adopt their resolutions with the majorities of votes required by Law, cast by the shareholders present in person or by proxy.

Each share whose holder is present at the General Shareholders Meeting in person or by proxy shall give the right to one vote, except in the case of non-voting shares, subject to the provisions of Law.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10 percent of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder. In determining the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast, only the shares held by each such shareholder shall be computed, and those held by other shareholders that have granted their proxy to the first-mentioned shareholder shall not be computed, without prejudice to the application of the aforementioned limit of 10 percent to each of the shareholders that have granted a proxy.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraphs shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be collectively or individually cast by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or corporate shareholder and the entity or entities that are shareholders themselves and which are directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or corporate shareholder.

- 164 -

#### **Table of Contents**

For purposes of the provisions contained in the preceding paragraph, the provisions of Section 4 of the current Securities Market Law of July 28, 1988 shall apply in order to decide whether or not a group of entities exists and to examine the situations of control indicated above.

Without prejudice to the limitations upon the right to vote described above, all shares present at the Meeting shall be computed for purposes of determining the existence of a quorum in constituting the Meeting, provided, however, that the 10-percent limit on the number of votes established in this article shall apply to such shares at the time of voting.

E.3 List all shareholders rights regarding the General Shareholders Meetings other than those established under the Companies Law.

Telefónica grants all shareholders the rights related to the General Shareholders Meetings set out in the Companies Law.

Likewise, with a view to encouraging shareholders participation in the GSM, pursuant to Article 11 of the Regulations for the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A., shareholders may at all times and after providing evidence of their status as such, make suggestions through the Shareholder Office [Servicio de Atención al Accionista] regarding the organization and operation of the General Shareholders Meeting and the powers of the shareholders thereat.

E.4 Please indicate measures adopted, in any, to encourage shareholder participation in the General Shareholders Meetings.

The primary goal of the Regulations of the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A. is to offer the shareholder a framework that guarantees and facilitates the exercise of his/her rights in relation to the sovereign Company body, with particular attention to the right to information and participation in the deliberations and voting, endeavoring to achieve maximum diffusion of the call and proposed resolutions to be submitted to the GSM. In addition to the measures required by the applicable law in effect, the following are specific measures envisaged in the Regulation of the General Shareholders Meeting with a view to facilitating shareholders attendance and participation in the Meeting:

### **WEBSITE**

Incorporation into the Company website, from the date of publication of the announcement of the call and in addition to the documents and information required by law, of all the information that the company deems appropriate with regards to the aforementioned objectives and in particular, including but not limited to, the following:

a) The text of all the proposed resolutions that are to be submitted to the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting and that have by then been approved by the Board of Directors, provided however, that the Board of Directors may amend such proposals up to the date of the Meeting when so permitted by the Law.

- 165 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- b) Information regarding the place where the General Shareholders Meeting is to be held, describing, when appropriate, the means of access to the meeting room.
- c) The procedure to obtain attendance cards or certificates issued by the entities legally authorized to do so.
- d) The means and procedures to grant a proxy for the General Shareholders Meeting.
- e) If established, the means and procedures to cast votes from a distance.
- f) Any other matters of interest for purposes of following the proceedings at the Meeting, such as whether or not simultaneous interpretation services will be provided, the possibility that the General Shareholders Meeting be followed by audio-visual means, or information in other languages.

The Company shareholders may obtain all the aforementioned information through the corporate website, or may request that it be sent to them without charge through the mechanisms established on the website for this purpose.

### FORMULATION OF SHAREHOLDERS SUGGESTIONS

As indicated above and without prejudice to the shareholders—rights, in such cases and under such terms as are provided in the Law, to have certain matters included in the Agenda for the Meeting that they request be called, the shareholders may at all times and after providing evidence of their status as such, make suggestions through the Shareholder Office [Servicio de Atención al Accionista] regarding the organization and operation of the General Shareholders—Meeting and the powers of the shareholders thereat.

Likewise, through the Shareholder Service, shareholders may request all types of information, documentation and clarifications required in relation to the GSM, either through the Company website or by calling the toll-free line.

#### PROXY-GRANTING AND REPRESENTATION

The Chairman of the General Shareholders Meeting, or the Secretary for the Meeting acting under a delegation of powers, shall resolve all questions arising in connection with the validity and effectiveness of the documents setting forth the right of any shareholder to attend the General Shareholders Meeting, whether individually or by grouping shares with other shareholders, as well as the granting of a proxy or of powers of representation to another person, and shall ensure that only such documents as fail to meet the minimum essential requirements are considered invalid or ineffective and provided that the defects therein have not been cured.

- 166 -

#### **Table of Contents**

E.5 Please indicate whether the General Shareholders Meeting is chaired by the Chairman of the Board. List the measures, if any, adopted to guarantee the independence and correct operation of the GSM:

Yes

#### **Details of measures**

The General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica S.A. has established its principles of organization and operation in a set of Regulations, approved by the GSM, and the Chairman must always act in line with the principles, criteria and guidelines set out therein.

As well as at bringing together and organizing in a single text the various aspects relating to the call, organization and conduct of the General Shareholders Meeting, the document provides the following mechanisms:

Facilitate the exercise by shareholders of their respective rights, in particular, the right to receive information and to participate in the deliberations and voting,

Ensure the utmost transparency and efficiency in the establishment of the shareholders will and in decision-making at the Meeting, ensuring the widest possible dissemination of the call to meeting and of the proposed resolutions.

Furthermore, in accordance with the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the conduct of the Chairman of the Board must always be in accordance with the decisions and criteria and established by the shareholders at the General Shareholders Meeting (and by the Board of Directors and the Board Committees).

E.6 Please indicate the amendments, if any, made to the Regulations of the General Shareholders Meeting during the year.

In 2008 no amendments were made to the Regulations for the General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica, S.A.

- 167 -

# **Table of Contents**

E.7 Please indicate the attendance figures for the General Shareholders Meetings held during the financial year this report refers to:

A 44 1		O.
A ftend	ance	figures
Attend	ance	figures

			0		
	%				
	attending				
	in		% remot	e voting	
<b>GSM Date</b>	person	% by proxy	e-voting	Other	Total
04/22/08	0.208	56.903	_	0.000	57.111
		- 168 -			

# **Table of Contents**

E.8 Briefly describe the resolutions adopted at the General Shareholders Meeting held during the year and the percentage by which each resolution was passed.

Ordinary GSM 22 April 2008

Points of the Agenda I	Summary of proposal Approval of the Annual Accounts for Fiscal Year 2007.	Votes in favor 2,608,848,483 (95.69%)	Votes against 9,648,212 (0.35%)	<b>Abstentions</b> 107,720,944 (3.95%)	Result of the vote Approved
II.1	Re-election of Fernando de Almansa Moreno-Barreda	2,551,251,753 (93.58%)	50,229,722 (1.84%)	124,736,164 (4.57%)	Approved
II.2	Ratify appointment of José María Abril Pérez.	2,568,923,511 (94.23%)	32,111,797 (1.18%)	125,182,331 (4.59%)	Approved
II.3	Ratify appointment of Francisco Javier de Paz Mancho.	2,598,876,081 (95.33%)	9,706,313 (0.36%)	117,635,245 (4.31%)	Approved
II.4	Ratify appointment of María Eva Castillo Sanz.	2,602,076,919 (95.45%)	6,356,064 (0.23%)	117,784,656 (4.32%)	Approved
II.5	Ratify appointment of Luiz Fernando Furlán.	2,602,521,684 (95.46%)	5,907,365 (0.22%)	117,788,590 (4.32%)	Approved
III	Authorization for acquisition of treasury stock, directly or through Group Companies.	2,625,577,922 (96.31%)	3,290,093 (0.12%)	97,349,624 (3.57%)	Approved
IV	Reduction of the share capital through the cancellation of treasury stock.	2,628,514,211 (96.42%)	242,249 (0.01%)	97,461,179 (3.57%)	Approved

- 169 -

V	Appointment of the Auditors of the Company for Fiscal Year 2008.	2,626,442,631 (96.34%)	1,696,893 (0.06%)	98,078,115 (3.60%)	Approved
VI	Delegation of the rights to formalize, interpret, cure and carry out the resolutions adopted by the shareholders at the GSM.	2,628,556,394 (96.42%)	276,806 (0.01%)	97,384,439 (3.57%)	Approved

#### **Table of Contents**

E.9 Please indicate whether the Company Bylaws establish any restrictions with regard to the minimum number shares required to attend the General Shareholders Meeting:

Yes

Number of shares required to attend the GSM

300

E.10 Please indicate and explain the policies pursued by the company with reference to proxy voting at the General Shareholders Meeting.

As indicated above, with a view to facilitating shareholders attendance and participation in the General Shareholders Meetings, the Company has established the following policies in keeping with the legislation in effect:

### \* Voting by proxy at the GSM:

Every shareholder having the right to attend the General Shareholders Meeting may be represented thereat by another person, even if not a shareholder. The proxy must be granted specifically for each Meeting, either by using the proxy-granting form printed on the attendance card or in any other manner permitted by the Law.

Shareholders that do not hold the minimum number of shares (300) required to attend the Meeting may at all times grant a proxy in respect thereof to a shareholder having the right to attend the Meeting, as well as group together with other shareholders in the same situation until reaching the required number of shares, following which a proxy must be granted to one of such shareholders.

# \* Voting instructions:

The documents setting forth the proxies or powers of attorney for the General Shareholders Meeting shall contain instructions regarding the direction of the vote. If no express instructions are given, it shall be understood that the proxy-holder must vote in favor of the proposed resolutions put forward by the Board of Directors regarding the matters on the agenda.

### \* The party acting as representative:

If the document setting forth the proxy or power of attorney does not state the specific person or persons to whom the shareholder grants the proxy, such proxy shall be deemed granted in favor of any of the following: the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, or the person that stands in for him as Chairman of the General Shareholders Meeting, or such person as is appointed by the Board of Directors, with notice of such appointment being given in advance in the official notice of the call to meeting.

In cases in which a public proxy solicitation has been carried out, the Director who obtains such proxy shall be subject to the voting restriction established in Section 114 of the Securities Market Law [Ley del Mercado de Valores] in connection with conflict of interest situations.

#### **Table of Contents**

Finally, and with a view to facilitating the maximum participation of shareholders, the Regulations of the General Shareholder s Meeting stipulates that the Chairman of the General Shareholders Meeting, or the Secretary for the Meeting acting under a delegation of powers, shall resolve all questions arising in connection with the validity and effectiveness of the documents setting forth the right of any shareholder to attend the General Shareholders Meeting, whether individually or by grouping shares with other shareholders, as well as the granting of a proxy or of powers of representation to another person, and shall ensure that only such documents as fail to meet the minimum essential requirements are considered invalid or ineffective and provided that the defects therein have not been cured.

E.11 Please indicate whether the company is aware of the institutional investors policy on whether or not to participate in the company s decision making:

No

E.12 Indicate the address and mode of access to corporate governance content on your website.

Telefónica complies with the applicable legislation and best practices in terms of the content of the website concerning Corporate Governance. In this respect, it fulfils both the technical requirements for access and for content for the Company website, through direct access from the homepage of Telefónica, S.A. (www.telefonica.es) in the section Information for Shareholders and Investors (http://www.telefonica.es/investors/), which includes not only all of the information that is legally required, but also information that the Company considers to be of interest.

All the available information included on the Company website, except for certain specific documents, is available in three languages: Spanish, Portuguese and English.

- 171 -

#### **Table of Contents**

### F DEGREE OF COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE RECOMMENDATIONS

Indicate the degree of the company s compliance with Corporate Governance recommendations.

Should the company not comply with any of the aforementioned recommendations, explain the recommendations, rules, practices or criteria the company applies.

1. The bylaws of listed companies should not place an upper limit on the votes that can be cast by a single shareholder, or impose other obstacles to the takeover of the company by means of share purchases on the market.

See sections: A.9, B.1.22, B.1.23 and E.1, E.2. Explain

In accordance with Article 21 of the Company By-Laws, no shareholder may cast a number of votes in excess of 10 percent of the total voting capital existing at any time, regardless of the number of shares held by such shareholder. This restriction on the maximum number of votes that each shareholder may cast refers solely to shares held by each such shareholder and cast on their own behalf. It does not include additional votes cast on behalf of other shareholders who may have appointed them as proxy, who are themselves likewise restricted by the 10 per cent voting ceiling.

The limitation established in the preceding paragraphs shall also apply to the maximum number of votes that may be collectively or individually cast by two or more shareholder companies belonging to the same group of entities, as well as to the maximum number of votes that may be cast by an individual or corporate shareholder and the entity or entities that are shareholders themselves and which are directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or corporate shareholder.

In addition, Article 25 of the By-Laws stipulates that in order to be appointed a Director, it is a requirement to have held for more than three years, a number of shares of the Company representing a nominal value of 3,000 euros which shares the shareholder may not transfer while in office. These requirements shall not apply to persons who, at the time of their appointment, are related to the Company under and employment or professional relationship, or when the Board of Directors resolves to waive such requirements with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of its members.

Article 26 of the By-Laws stipulates that, in order for a Director to be appointed Chairman, Vice Chairman, Chief Executive Officer or member of the Executive Commission, it shall be necessary for such Director to have served on the Board for at least three years immediately prior to any such appointment. However, such length of service shall not be required if the appointment is made with the favorable vote of at least 85 percent of the members of the Board of Directors.

- 172 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- 2. When a dominant and a subsidiary company are stock market listed, the two should provide detailed disclosure on:
  - a) The type of activity they engage in, and any business dealings between them as well as between the subsidiary and other group companies;
  - b) The mechanisms in place to resolve possible conflicts of interest. See sections: C.4 and C.7

# Not applicable

- 3. Even when not expressly required under company law, any decisions involving a fundamental corporate change should be submitted to the General Shareholders Meeting for approval or ratification. In particular:
  - a) The transformation of listed companies into holding companies through the process of subsidiarization, i.e. reallocating core activities to subsidiaries that were previously carried out by the originating firm, even though the latter retains full control of the former;
  - b) Any acquisition or disposal of key operating assets that would effectively alter the company s corporate purpose;
  - c) Operations that effectively add up to the company s liquidation;

# Complies

4. Detailed proposals of the resolutions to be adopted at the General Shareholders Meeting, including the information stated in Recommendation 28, should be made available at the same time as the publication of the Meeting notice.

### Complies

- 5. Separate votes should be taken at the General Meeting on materially separate items, so shareholders can express their preferences in each case. This rule shall apply in particular to:
  - a) The appointment or ratification of directors, with separate voting on each candidate;
  - b) Amendments to the bylaws, with votes taken on all articles or group of articles that are materially different.

See section: E.8

Complies

- 173 -

#### **Table of Contents**

6. Companies should allow split votes, so financial intermediaries acting as nominees on behalf of different clients can issue their votes according to instructions.

See section: E.4 Complies

7. The Board of Directors should perform its duties with unity of purpose and independent judgment, according all shareholders the same treatment. It should be guided at all times by the company s best interest and, as such, strive to maximize its value over time.

It should likewise ensure that the company abides by the laws and regulations in its dealings with stakeholders; fulfils its obligations and contracts in good faith; respects the customs and good practices of the sectors and territories where it does business; and upholds any additional social responsibility principles it has subscribed to voluntarily. Complies

- 8. The board should see the core components of its mission as to approve the company strategy and authorize the organizational resources to carry it forward, and to ensure that management meets the objectives set while pursuing the company s interests and corporate purpose. As such, the board in full should reserve the right to approve:
  - a) The company s general policies and strategies, and in particular:.
    - i) The strategic or business plan, management targets and annual budgets;
    - ii) Investment and financing policy;
    - iii) Design of the structure of the corporate group;
    - iv) Corporate governance policy;
    - v) Corporate social responsibility policy;
    - vi) Remuneration and evaluation of senior officers;
    - vii) Risk control and management, and the periodic monitoring of internal information and control systems;
    - viii) Dividend policy, as well as the policies and limits applying to treasury stock.

See sections: B.1.10, B.1.13, B.1.14 and D.3

- 174 -

### **Table of Contents**

- b) The following decisions:
  - i) On the proposal of the company s chief executive, the appointment and removal of senior officers, and their compensation clauses.

See section: B.1.14.

ii) Directors remuneration and, in the case of executive directors, the additional consideration for their management duties and other contract conditions.

See section: B.1.14.

- iii) The financial information that all listed companies must periodically disclose.
- iv) Investments or operations considered strategic by virtue of their amount or special characteristics; unless their approval corresponds to the General Shareholders Meeting;
- v) The creation or acquisition of shares in special purpose vehicles or entities resident in jurisdictions considered tax havens, and any other transactions or operations of a comparable nature whose complexity might impair the transparency of the group.
- c) Transactions which the company conducts with directors, significant shareholders, shareholders with board representation or other persons related thereto ( related-party transactions ).

However, board authorization need not be required for related-party transactions that simultaneously meet the following three conditions:

- 1. They are governed by standard form agreements applied on an across-the-board basis to a large number of clients;
- 2. They go through at market rates, generally set by the person supplying the goods or services;
- 3. Their amount is no more than 1% of the company s annual revenues.

It is advisable that related-party transactions should only be approved on the basis of a favorable report from the Audit Committee or some other committee handling the same function; and that the directors involved should neither exercise nor delegate their votes, and should withdraw from the meeting room while the board deliberates and votes. Ideally the above powers should not be delegated with the exception of those mentioned in b) and c), which may be delegated to the Executive Committee in urgent cases and later ratified by the full board.

See sections: C.1 and C.6

Complies

- 175 -

#### **Table of Contents**

9. In the interests of maximum effectiveness and participation, the Board of Directors should ideally comprise no fewer then five and no more than fifteen members.

See section: B.1.1

**Explain** 

The complexity of the organizational structure of the Telefónica Group, given the considerable number of companies it comprises, the variety of sectors it operates in, its multinational nature, as well as its economic and business relevance, justify the fact that the number of members of the Board is adequate to achieve an efficient and operative operation.

In addition, it is important to bear in mind the high number of Committees of the Board of Directors of the Company, which ensures the active participation of all its Directors.

10. External directors, proprietary and independent, should occupy an ample majority of board places, while the number of executive directors should be the minimum practical bearing in mind the complexity of the corporate group and the ownership interests they control.

See sections: A.2, A.3, B.1.3 and B.1.14.

### Complies

11. In the event that some external director can be deemed neither proprietary nor independent, the company should disclose this circumstance and the links that person maintains with the company or its senior officers, or its shareholders.

See section: B.1.3

# Complies

12. That among external directors, the relation between proprietary members and independents should match the proportion between the capital represented on the board by proprietary directors and the remainder of the company s capital.

This proportional criterion can be relaxed so the weight of proprietary directors is greater than would strictly correspond to the total percentage of capital they represent:

- In large cap companies where few or no equity stakes attain the legal threshold for significant shareholdings, despite the considerable sums actually invested.
- 2 In companies with a plurality of shareholders represented on the board but not otherwise related.

See sections: B.1.3, A.2 and A.3

**Explain** 

- 176 -

#### **Table of Contents**

The aforementioned recommendation number 12 refers to the composition of the group of external members of the Board. As stated in section B.1.3 of this Annual Corporate Governance Report, at December 31, 2008, the group of external Directors of Telefónica, S.A., was composed of 14 members (of a total of 17 Members), of whom four are proprietary Directors, eight are independent and two fall under the other external Directors category.

Of the four proprietary directors, two act in representation of Caja de Ahorros y Pensiones de Barcelona (la Caixa), which holds 5.013% of the capital stock of Telefónica, S.A., and two act in representation of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. (BBVA), which holds 5.170% of the capital stock.

Applying the proportional criteria established in Article 137 of the Spanish Companies Law (to which Recommendation 12 of the Unified Code refers to), regarding the total number of directors, the stakes held by la Caixa and BBVA are sufficient to entitle each entity to appoint a director.

Moreover, it must be taken into account that Recommendation 12 stipulates that this strict proportionality criterion can be relaxed so the weight of proprietary directors is greater than would strictly correspond to the total percentage of capital they represent in large cap companies where few or no equity stakes attain the legal threshold for significant shareholdings, despite the considerable sums actually invested.

In this regard, Telefónica is the listed company on Spanish stock exchanges with the highest stock market capitalization, reaching the figure of approximately 74,574 million euros at December 31, 2008, which means a very high absolute value of the stakes of la Caixa and BBVA in Telefónica (that of la Caixa is 3,738 million euros, and that of BBVA is 3,855 million euros), which justifies the overrepresentation of these entities on the Board of Directors, rising from one member of the board each (to which they would strictly have the right in accordance with Article 137 of the Spanish Companies Law) to two members, i.e. permitting the appointment of just one more proprietary director over the strictly legal proportion.

13. The number of independent directors should represent at least one third of all board members.

See section: B.1.3

# Complies

14. The nature of each director should be explained to the General Meeting of Shareholders, which shall make or ratify his or her appointment. Such determination should subsequently be confirmed or reviewed in each year s Annual Corporate Governance Report, after verification from the Nomination Committee. The said Report should also disclose the reasons for the appointment of proprietary directors at the urging of shareholders controlling less than 5% of capital; and explain any rejection of a formal request for a board place from shareholders whose equity stake is equal to or greater than that of others applying successfully for a proprietary directorship.

See sections: B.1.3 and B.1.4

Complies

- 177 -

#### **Table of Contents**

- 15. When women directors are few or non existent, the board should state the reasons for this situation and the measures taken to correct it; in particular, the Nomination Committee should take steps to ensure that:
  - a) The process of filling board vacancies has no implicit bias against women candidates;

The company makes a conscious effort to include women with the target profile among the candidates for board places.

See sections: B.1.2, B.1.27 and B.2.3.

**Explain** 

In fact, the search for women who meet the necessary professional profile is a question of principle and, in this regard, it is clear that Telefónica has taken this concern on board. In this regard, it should be noted that, on January 23, 2008, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed to appoint, by means of interim appointment and at the proposal of the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, María Eva Castillo Sanz as an Independent Member of the Board of Telefónica. This appointment was ratified by the Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting of Telefónica held on the April 22, 2008, and she was thus appointed as a Member of the Board of the Company for a period of five years.

Likewise, on December 19, 2007, the Board of Directors unanimously agreed, following a favorable report from the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee, to appoint María Luz Medrano Aranguren as the Deputy Secretary General and of the Board of Directors of Telefónica.

Article 10.3. of the Regulations of the Board of Directors stipulates that the Board of Directors and the Nominating, Compensation and Corporate Governance Committee shall ensure, within the scope of their respective powers, that the candidates chosen are persons of recognized caliber, qualifications and experience, who are willing to devote a sufficient portion of their time to the Company, and shall take extreme care in the selection of the persons to be appointed as independent Directors.

Therefore, the selection procedure described above is based exclusively on the personal merits of the candidates (recognized caliber, qualifications and experience) and their ability to dedicate themselves to the functions of members of the board, so there is no implicit bias capable of impeding the selection of female directors, if, within the potential candidates, there are female candidates who meet the professional profile sought at each moment.

16. The Chairman, as the person responsible for the proper operation of the Board of Directors, should ensure that directors are supplied with sufficient information in advance of board meetings, and work to procure a good level of debate and the active involvement of all members, safeguarding their rights to freely express and adopt positions; he or she should organize and coordinate regular evaluations of the board and, where appropriate, the company s chief executive, along with the chairmen of the relevant board committees.

See section: B.1.42

Complies

- 178 -

### **Table of Contents**

17. When a company s Chairman is also its chief executive, an independent director should be empowered to request the calling of board meetings or the inclusion of new business on the agenda; to coordinate and give voice to the concerns of external directors; and to lead the board s evaluation of the Chairman.

See section: B.1.21 Partially complies

Although there are no specific powers granted to an independent Director to these effects, the Company considers that this recommendation can be deemed as complied with for the following reasons:

In accordance with Article 29 of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, all the Directors of the Company, including all independent Directors, may request that a meeting of the Board of Directors be called whenever they consider it necessary, or that the items they deem appropriate be included in the Agenda.